

GSA prices effective January 30, 2023 (based on October 3, 2022, commercial price list) Published April 2024

# Storage Systems

Tu® Metal Storage

# General Services Administration Federal Supply Service Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!®, a menu-driven database system.

The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture FSC/PSC 7110/7125 Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA

UEI: Q2K3MSZ843D8

Contract Period: December 21, 2015—December 20, 2025

MillerKnoll, Inc. 855 East Main Avenue Zeeland, Michigan 49464 (616) 654 3000 Phone (616) 654 8278 Fax www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

## 1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 33721

Furniture Systems, Computer Furniture, Filing and Storage, Tables and Accessories, Upholstered Seating and Multi-Purpose Seating, Project Management, Reconfiguration and Relocation Services, Design/Layout and Installation Services

SIN 33721P

**Packaged Offices** 

SIN 337127

Modular Laboratory Furniture Systems

SIN 339113H

Healthcare Furniture

SIN OLM

Order-Level Materials (OLMs)

This SIN is only for products and/or services used in direct support of the purchase of new furniture. It requires approval from the ordering Contract Officer. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the appropriate use of this SIN.

SIN 532289

Leasing

Contact MillerKnoll Inc participating government dealer for current leasing information.

## 1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN 33721:	BVP3.S	\$7.27
SIN 33127:	TW113	\$5.81
SIN 339113H:	CR900NR	\$483.80

## 1c. Service Rates

Project Management

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Not to exceed \$55 per hour.

See \* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Design/Layout

Not to exceed \$65 per hour.

Installation Services

Not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation)

See \* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

## 2. Maximum Order

SIN 33721, 337127, NEW, OLM \$250,000 net product value

SIN 33721P

\$250,000 net value

SIN 339113H

\$500,000 net product value

## 3. Minimum Order

\$100 net

## 4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

## 5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

## 6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

## SIN 33721

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

	Discount
Product Line	From List
Action Office 1	73.8%
Action Office 2	73.8%
Aeron	64.5%
Ambit Workspace Solutions	74.3%
Aside	64.2%
C-Style Overhead Storage	73.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Channel	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Dock	74.8%
Canvas Metal Desk	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Metal Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Private Office	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wood Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Vista	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wall	74.8%
Caper	61.5%
Commend Nurses Station	73.3%
Cosm	61.7%
Eames® Aluminum Group	58.7%
Eames Conference & Dining Tables	73.6%
Easton Family	54.91%
Embody	59.7%
Energy Distribution Systems	73.8%
Ethospace System	73.8%
Everywhere™ Tables	73.8%
Exclave	61.7%
Fuld	59.7%
Headway™ Tables	73.8%
Intent Solution	58.7%

HermanMiller April 2024

continued

Layout Studio®	60.7%
Lighting	73.8%
Lino	63.7%
Meridian Laterals	67.3%
Meridian Pedestals	64.2%
Meridian Towers	62.7%
Meridian Storage	62.7%
Mirra 2	61.7%
Motia Tables	73.8%
Nemschoff	54.91%
Nevi™ Tables	73.8%
Nevi Link	73.8%
OE1 Boundary	72.8%
OE1 Community Elements	61.7%
OE1 Micro Packs	73.8%
OE1 Storage	72.8%
OE1 Tables and Benching	73.8%
Overlay™	62.7%
Plex® Lounge Furniture	59.5%
Public Office Landscape	61.7%
Renew <sup>™</sup> Tables	73.8%
Renew Link	73.8%
Sayl	62.2%
Setu	59.7%
Swoop Lounge Furniture	60.7%
Thrive Portfolio	62.0%
Thrive Portfolio-CBS Products Extension	62.0%
Tu Lateral Files	74.3%
Tu Pedestals	73.8%
Tu Storage	74.3%
Tu Towers	74.3%
Tu Wood Cases	74.3%
Tu Wood Cubbies	74.3%
Tu Wood Credenzas	74.3%
Tu Wood Pedestals	74.3%
Tu Wood Towers	74.3%
Valor™ Family	54.91%
Verus	63.7%
Zeph	60.2%

## Services

Please refer to section 19 for Terms and Conditions of Installation/ Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

## Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjuction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are "Not To Exceed" or "NTE" values.

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

## Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour.

See \* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

## Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$65 per hour.

## Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation).

See \* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

## SIN 337127

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Action Lab	58.5%
Compass System	58.5%
Co/Struc System	58.5%
Healthcare Carts	18.0%
Mora System	58.5%
Bedside Cabinets	58.5%

## SIN 33721P

Packaged Office Furniture - Maximum Order \$250,000 (net)

Includes packaged furniture solutions for customers needing to furnish an office.

## SIN 339113H

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 500,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Product Line	Discount From List
Nemschoff Healthcare Furniture	54.91%

## 7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

## 8. Payment Terms

Net 30 days

## 9. Foreign Items

None

## 10. Time of Delivery

- a. 90 day ARO
- b. Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
- c. Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact MillerKnoll Inc. or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
- d. Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

## 11. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

April 2024 HermanMiller

continued

## 12. Ordering Address

a. MillerKnoll Inc.

Government Customer Care 0161

855 East Main Avenue

Zeeland MI 49464.

 For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) are found in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 8.405-3.

## 13. Payment Address.

MillerKnoll Inc. 22764 Network Place Chicago, IL 60673-1227

## 14. Warranty

MillerKnoll Inc. commercial warranty applies.

## 15. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

## 16. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

# 17. Terms and Conditions of Installation/Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

\* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions: Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/ storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws,

ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

## 18. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

## 19. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

## 20. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/where-to-buy/contact-a-dealer/. Select your market by using the filter.

## 21. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

## 22a. Special Attributes.

2022

MillerKnoll earns its 15th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2022 Corporate Equality Index.

2021

The OE1 Trolley and Micro Packs are both winners of the 2021 Archiproducts international design competition in the Office Category.

MillerKnoll is named to Michigan's Best and Brightest in Wellness List for 2021.

MillerKnoll is awarded Platinum Rating in CSR by EcoVadis.

OE1 is named winner of Wallpaper's "Most Futuristic Furniture" Category as part of their first-ever Smart Space Awards.

OE1 receives the Workplace category award from Fast Company's 2021 Innovation by Design Awards.

MillerKnoll is named to Fast Company's Annual List of the World's Most Innovative Companies for 2021.

MillerKnoll is recognized as a "Disclosure Leader" by the Chemical Footprint Project (CFP).

MillerKnoll earns its 14th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2021 Corporate Equality Index.

HermanMiller April 2024

continued

MillerKnoll is named to Newsweek's List of America's Most Responsible Companies 2021.

Great Lakes Women's Business Council awards MillerKnoll for "Excellence in Supplier Diversity" in the Best In Class category.

## 2020

Herman Miller is recognized with a 2020 FSC® Leadership Award for our commitment to responsible forestry management.

Herman Miller is named one of Investor's Business Daily Top 50 Best ESG (Environmental, Social, and Corporate Governance) Companies.

Working Mother names Herman Miller as one of the Best Companies for Dads.

Herman Miller is awarded Platinum Rating in CSR by EcoVadis.

Herman Miller is named Diversity Inc 2020 Noteworthy Company for recruitment efforts, employee development opportunities, leadership accountability, and supplier diversity.

Cosm, by Studio 7.5, receives an iF Gold Award in the Office and Industry category at the iF World Design Awards 2020.

Herman Miller earns its 13th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2020 Corporate Equality Index.

## 2019

Mora System casework, designed by Collective Ten for Herman Miller, receives silver in the Industrial and Life Science Design/Medical Furniture category at the European Product Design Awards.

Mora System casework is awarded GOOD DESIGN Award 2019, selected for design excellence and innovation.

National Minority Supplier Diversity Council (NMSDC) names Herman Miller as the 2019 Class 1 Corporation of the Year for leadership in supplier diversity.

TIME Magazine names Cosm to its list of 100 Best Inventions of 2019.

Herman Miller is named #12 Overall and #2 in Manufacturing on Investor's Business Daily Best ESG (Environmental, Social, Governance) Companies.

Herman Miller is recognized as a silver level Certified Veteran-Friendly Employer by the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency for a commitment to veteran hiring, retention, and development. For the second year in a row, Herman Miller receives a Gold Medal from EcoVadis in recognition of Corporate Social Responsibility achievement measured in categories of environment, labor and human rights, ethics, and sustainable procurement.

Herman Miller is named "Frontrunner" in Chemical Footprint Project by Clean Production Action for our chemical management policies and practices.

Herman Miller receives International Interior Design Association and Contract's best showroom design award in the "Large Showroom" category at NeoCon.

Herman Miller earns its 12th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2019 Corporate Equality Index.

Cosm, designed by Studio 7.5 for Herman Miller, receives a Red Dot Best of the Best Product Design Award in the "Office Chairs" category.

Lino, designed by Sam Hecht and Kim Colin for Herman Miller, receives an iF Design Award in the Product Design category.

## 2018

Overlay, designed by Birsel+Seck, receives Interior Design Best of Year Award in the Partitions and Wall Systems category.

Herman Miller receives the "Corporation of the Year" in consumer products award from the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

Herman Miller achieves the Advanced Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council for doing business with women-owned suppliers.

Great Lakes Women's Business Council awards Herman Miller for "Excellence in Supplier Diversity" in the Advanced category.

WEConnect awards Herman Miller an Honorable Mention for global supplier diversity initiatives.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the 14th consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2018 Sustainability Yearbook and receives the Silver Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance—economic, environmental, and social.

For the 11th consecutive year, Herman Miller receives a perfect score on the Human Rights Campaign Foundation's Corporate Equality Index and is designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality. This report evaluates U.S. companies in terms of diversity, particularly LGBT-related policies and practices.

April 2024 HermanMiller

continued

Herman Miller receives Gold Medal from EcoVadis in recognition of Corporate Social Sustainability achievement measured in categories of environment, labor and human rights, ethics, and sustainable procurement. EcoVadis operates the first web-based collaborative platform that allows companies to assess the environmental and social performance of their global suppliers.

Aeron receives Good Design Award from The Chicago Athenaeum Museum of Architecture and Design.

The Cosm Chair wins Mix Interiors "Product of the Year—Task" award.

## 2017

Herman Miller receives "Rising Star Award" from the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency (MVAA) for exhibiting new and novel approaches to veteran recruitment and hiring.

Herman Miller is named the 2017 "Corporation of the Year" in the consumer products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC).

Herman Miller receives a 2017 SEAL (Sustainability, Environmental Achievement and Leadership) Business Sustainability Award. SEAL Award winners are determined by a holistic methodology measuring applicants against established benchmarks that demonstrate impact and progress toward creating a healthy planet and a sustainable future.

Herman Miller earns the 4 Star Diversity Visionary Award. This award celebrates the diversity, equality, and inclusion work of Herman Miller. The award is presented at the annual Diversity Equity Inclusion Summit, held by the Grand Rapids Area Chamber of Commerce.

Herman Miller is named one of the Best and Brightest in Wellness for the 5th year in a row.

Herman Miller earns its 10th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2017 Corporate Equality Index.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the 13th consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2017 Sustainability Yearbook and receives the Bronze Class distinction for excellent economic, environmental, and social sustainability performance. The selection criteria for inclusion in the Yearbook becomes more rigorous each year, and only the top 15 percent of companies within each industry are selected.

Herman Miller once again earns the WorldatWork Seal of Distinction, a unique standard of excellence in work-life effectiveness that shows we provide a distinct, mutually beneficial workplace experience. Herman Miller is the only furniture manufacturer among the 160 companies across the U.S. and Canada honored with the award.

Herman Miller's Mora wins Nightingale Silver Award in the "Furniture Collections" category at the 2017 Healthcare Design Conference.

## 2016

Herman Miller earns 9th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's Corporate Equality Index and is designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality.

Herman Miller is recognized as the Business of the Year at the Annual Meeting of the West Michigan Environmental Action Council (WMEAC) for being an outstanding partner in support of the growth of WMEAC's programs. WMEAC's award goes to the business with the greatest depth and breadth of support, unwavering dedication to environmental action in West Michigan, and a strong corporate commitment to environmental advocacy.

The 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies once again (5th consecutive year) recognizes Herman Miller as an organization in Michigan (and for the first time, in the nation) that exhibits leadership and innovation in its approach to sustainability. This award celebrates those companies that are making their businesses more sustainable, the lives of their employees better, and the community, both locally and globally, more responsible as a whole.

Herman Miller is recognized by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC) as a "Corporation of the Year". Additionally, we are the only West Michigan company this year to receive an "Ambassadors Championing Excellence" Award from the MMSDC.

Herman Miller is recognized with "2016 Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award" from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council.

Herman Miller is recognized as a 2016 Healthiest 100 Workplace in America, ranking 49th in the country for our commitment to health and exceptional corporate wellness programming.

Herman Miller receives the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the 4th year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

The Michigan Occupational Safety and Health Administration renews Herman Miller's "Star" status, the highest workplace safety and health designation, for the Hickory facility in Spring Lake.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives #MetropolisLikes award at NeoCon 2016.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives Interior Design HiP Award for Workplace Seating/Lounge at NeoCon 2016.

Herman Miller is named a 2016 Women on Boards Winning Company. Companies selected for this recognition are considered champions of board diversity as 20 percent or more of their board seats are occupied by women.

Herman Miller is selected for inclusion in the 2016 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook for the 12th consecutive year.

HermanMiller April 2024

continued

Herman Miller again earns the WorldatWork Work-Life 2016 Seal of Distinction. This award identifies organizations that focus on programs that promote work-life balance and overall well-being.

## 22b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

## 23. Unique Entity ID: Q2K3MSZ843D8

# 24. Registered in System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov) Database

## 25. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

## 26. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Returns and restocking policy is not applicable to Options products, products under SIN 337127, 339113H and Nemschoff products.

## MillerKnoll Inc. Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636 Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

April 2024 HermanMiller

Introduction	page 2
Tu® Metal Storage	3
Pedestals	5
Pedestal Accessories	54
Lateral Files	63
Overfiles	73
File Tops	79
Lateral File Accessories	81
Storage Towers	89
Tower Accessories	108
Storage Cases	114
Bookcases	121
Keyless Locks	124
Indices	127
By Name	127
By Number	129
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Informa	tion
Keyed-Alike Information	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather	Order Information-Cushion Tops
For the latest materials information, refer to the Mate	erials pages on HermanMiller.com

## A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

# Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

## Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

## The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

## **General Information**

This book is effective January 30, 2023, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www. Herman Miller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest  $^{1}/_{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

## 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon A will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

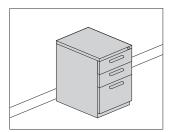
Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Metal Storage

Keyless Locks

## Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

LK10D. LK10H. LK10L.



## Product Information

## Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and 1" leveling glides. A counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is  $19^3/s''$ ,  $23^1/s''$ , or  $27^3/s''$ . Standard-height pedestal is  $26^3/s''$  high; raised-height pedestal is  $27^1/s''$  high. Raised-height configuration adds 7/s'' to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface. Box drawers are available with 3/s-extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

## Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

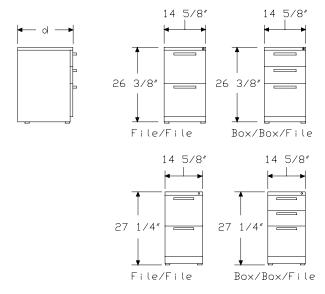
- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.



Raised-Height

Specification Information

Step 1.

step.	1.		
LK10			
Step 2	2. Front Material		
Н.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge A		
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic e	dge	
D.	painted metal front		
Step :	3. Depth		
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4	4. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices	s for Steps 1-4.		
		BBF	FF
LK10	Н. 20	\$1259	1294
	24	\$1334	1364
	28	\$1455	1487
LK10	L. 20	\$1008	1036
	24	\$1067	1090
	28	\$1164	1191
LK10	D. 20	\$878	900
	24	\$927	951
	28	\$1012	1035
Step !	5. Slides		
For he	ox/box/file (BBF)		
SR	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -extension roller slides on box drawer, full-		+\$0
<b>J</b>	extension ball bearing on file drawer		. 40
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
			. 450
For fil	le/file (FF)		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step	6. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Sten	7. Surface Finish	
этер ,	7. Surface Hillsh	
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step	8. Front Finish	
For th	ermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic	adaa (L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBA	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
	neutral twill	•
LBF		+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	gh-pressure laminate with thermoplastic ed	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🖪	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🖪	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9	. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 1	0. Pull Finish	
Metall	ic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black	+\$0

# Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

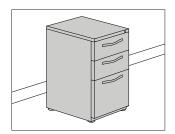
continued

u® Metal Storage

Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Step :	L1. Base Height	
1F	standard height	+\$0
2F	raised height	+\$0
Step :	12. Drawer Interior	
For bo	ox/box/file (BBF)	
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+\$120
For fil	e/file (FF)	
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+\$120

## Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

LQ10D. LQ10H. LQ10L.



## Product Information

## Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 1" leveling glides. A counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is  $19^3/s''$ ,  $23^1/s''$ , or  $27^3/s''$ . Standard-height pedestal is  $26^3/s''$  high; raised-height pedestal is  $27^1/s''$  high. Raised-height configuration adds 7/s'' to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface. Box drawers are available with 3/s-extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

## Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51). For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB). Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu®

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

• Action Office® table

storage towers.

• Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

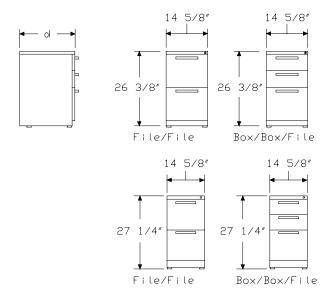
Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.



Raised-Height

Specification Information

Step 1. **LQ10** 

	. Front Material		
Н.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edg	ge A	
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic e		
D.	painted metal front		
Step 3	. Depth		
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4	. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices	for Steps 1-4.		
		BBF	FF
LQ10H	.20	\$1259	1364
	24	\$1294	1455
	28	\$1334	1487
LQ10L	. 20	\$1008	1036
	24	\$1067	1090
	28	\$1164	1191
LQ10D	. 20	\$878	900
	24	\$927	951
	28	\$1012	1035
Step 5	. Slides		
For box	x/box/file (BBF)		
SR	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -extension roller slides on box drawer, full-		+\$0
	extension ball bearing on file drawer		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For file	/file (FF)		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
-			
	. Paint/Steel Type		
	. Paint/Steel Type smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0

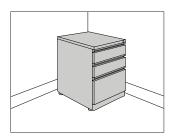
Step 7	7. Surface Finish	
	1	
	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step	8. Front Finish	
For th	ermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic	edge (L.)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>Y</b> 1	chalk white	. \$0

For hi	gh-pressure laminate with thermoplastic ed	dge (H.)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🛕	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step	9. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step	10. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Step	11. Base Height	
1F	standard height	+\$0
	9	
2F	raised height	+\$0

Step	12. Drawer Interior	
For 20	O" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)	
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one	+\$25
	box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin,	+\$120
	utility tray and two containers A	
For 28	B" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)	
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in	+\$25
	file drawer	
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one	+\$25
	box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	
For 20	0" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)	
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin,	+\$120
	utility tray and two containers A	
For 28	8" deep (28) with file/file (FF)	
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25



## Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is  $19^3/s''$ ,  $23^1/s''$ , or  $27^3/s''$ . Standard-height pedestal is  $26^3/s''$  high; raised-height pedestal is  $27^1/s''$  high. Raised-height configuration adds 7/s'' to overall height to fill the space between the top of the file and the underside of a surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or  $^{3}/_{4}$ -extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

## Notes

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on  $Tu^{\circ}$  storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

 $24\mbox{\ensuremath{\rlap{''}\!\!-}} deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:$ 

- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

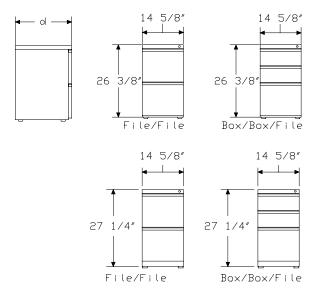
- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.



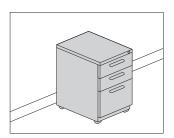
Raised-Height

Specification Information

Step .	1.		
LW10	0.		
Step 2	2. Depth		
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 3	3. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices	for Steps 1-3.		
		BBF	FF
LW10	0.20	\$756	693
	24	\$773	712
	28	\$868	801
Step 4	4. Slides		
For 20	D" deep (20) with box/box/file (BBF)		
SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-		+\$0
<b>J</b>	extension ball bearing on file drawer		. 40
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For 24	4" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BE	3 <i>F</i> )	
SR	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -extension roller slides on box drawer, full-		+\$0
	extension ball bearing on file drawer		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For 20	o" deep (20) with file/file (FF)		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
For 24	4" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step !	5. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0
Step 6	6. Surface Finish		
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
SNA	satin aluminum		+\$60
SNB	satin bronze		+\$60
SNC	satin carbon		+\$60

•	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7	7. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 8	B. Base Height	
1F	standard height	+\$0
2F	raised height	+\$0
Step 9	). Drawer Interior	
For 20	" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)	
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in	+\$25
	file drawer	. 423
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one	+\$25
J	box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	. 423
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin,	+\$120
	utility tray and two containers [A]	. 4120

For 28	8" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)	
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
For 20	0" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)	
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+\$120
For 28	8" deep (28) with file/file (FF)	
NN	none	+\$0
1 M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25



## Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and black umber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is  $19^3/8$ " or  $23^1/4$ ".

Box drawers are available with  $^3/_4$ -extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

## Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

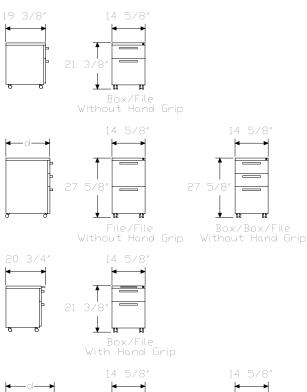
- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

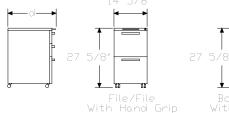
Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

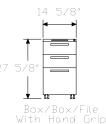
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.





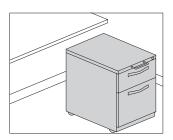


LK11				
Step 2.	Front Material			
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic e	_		
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic	c edg	ge	
D.	painted metal front			
Step 3.	Depth			
20	20" deep			
24	24" deep			
Step 4.	Configuration			
For 20"	deep (20)			
BBF	box/box/file			
BF	box/file			
FF	file/file			
For 24"	deep (24)			
BBF	box/box/file			
	C:1 /C:1			
ff.	file/file			
	for Steps 1-4.			
Prices f	for Steps 1-4.	BBF	BF	F
Prices f	for Steps 1-4.  E 20 \$13	85	<b>BF</b> 1195	131
Prices f	for Steps 1-4.	85		131 137
Prices f	for Steps 1-4.  E 20 \$13 24 \$14	85 67		131 137
Prices f	for Steps 1-4.  E . 20 \$13 24 \$14	67	1195	131 137 104
Prices f	For Steps 1-4.  E 20 \$13 24 \$14  20 \$11 24 \$11	67	1195	131 137 104: 110
Prices f	For Steps 1-4.  E 20 \$13 24 \$14  20 \$11 24 \$11	.08 .73	1195 — 955 —	131
Prices f  LK11H.  LK11L.  LK11L.	For Steps 1-4.  20 \$13 24 \$14  20 \$11  20 \$11  20 \$11  24 \$11	.08 .73	1195 — 955 —	131 137 104 110 91
Prices I  LK11H.  LK11L.  LK11D.	for Steps 1-4.  E 20 \$13 24 \$14  20 \$11 24 \$11  Slides	.08 .73	1195 — 955 —	131 137 104 110 91
Prices I  LK11H.  LK11L.  LK11D.  Step 5.	for Steps 1-4.  E 20 \$13 24 \$14  20 \$11 24 \$11  Slides  \$\frac{1}{3}Supplies of the state	08 73 963	1195 — 955 —	131 137 104 110 91
Prices f  LK11H.  LK11L.  LK11D.  Step 5.	For Steps 1-4.    20	08 73 963	1195 — 955 —	131 137 104 110 91 95
Prices f  LK11H.  LK11L.  Step 5.  For box	for Steps 1-4.  E 20 \$13 24 \$14  20 \$11 24 \$11  Slides  \$\frac{1}{3}Supplies of the state	08 73 963	1195 — 955 —	131 137 104 110 91 95
Prices I  LK11H.  LK11L.  Step 5.  For box  SR  SB	For Steps 1-4.    20	08 73 963	1195 — 955 —	131 137 104 110 91 95
Prices I  LK11H.  LK11L.  Step 5.  For box  SR  SB  For box	for Steps 1-4.  E  20 \$13  24 \$14  20 \$11  24 \$11  20 \$9  24 \$10  Slides  */box/file (BBF)  3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full extension ball bearing on file drawer full-extension ball-bearing	08 73 963 920	1195 — 955 —	131 137 104 110 91 95
LK11L.  LK11D.  Step 5.  For box SR SB	for Steps 1-4.  B  20 \$13  24 \$14  20 \$11  24 \$11  20 \$9  24 \$10  Slides  Slides  Slides  Slides  Slides  Slides  Slides on box drawer, full extension ball bearing on file drawer full-extension ball-bearing	08 73 963 920	1195 — 955 —	131 137 104 110 91 95 +\$

For fil	le/file (FF)	
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step	6. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step	7. Surface Finish	
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edg 76 light brown walnut 80 folkstone grey	+\$0 +\$0
76 light brown walnut	+\$0 +\$0
	+\$0
	40
91 white	+\$0
98 studio white	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light	+\$0
HM natural maple	+\$0
HP light anigre	+\$0
HX aged cherry	+\$0
LBA clear on ash	+\$0
LBB oak on ash	+\$0
LBC walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ white twill	+\$0
LBR phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU medium matte walnut 🗚	+\$0
LBV warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white	+\$0
OG honey maple A	+\$0
<b>WL</b> sandstone A	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0
For thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic ea	lge (L.)
<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey	+\$0
LBR phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV warm grey teak	+\$0
Step 9. Lock	
<b>KA</b> keyed alike	+\$0
KC keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 10. Pull Finish	
Metallic Paint	
CN metallic champagne	+\$0
MS metallic silver	+\$0
SNA satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB satin bronze	+\$10
SNC satin carbon	+\$10

Sand <sup>-</sup>	Texture Paint	
ВК	black	+\$0
Smoot	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
	1. Drawer Interior	
	x/box/file (BBF)	
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin,	+\$120
C)1	utility tray and two containers A	+\$120
Ctom 1	2. Draway Interior	
- 1	2. Drawer Interior	
	x/file (BF)	. 40
NN 4 A A	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers $\begin{tabular}{l} \blacksquare \end{tabular}$	+\$120
Step 1	3. Drawer Interior	
For file	e/file (FF)	
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin,	+\$120
	utility tray and two containers A	
Step 1	4. Handle	
HN	no hand grip	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48



## Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and black umber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included. Actual pedestal depth is  $19^3/8"$  or  $23^1/4"$ .

Box drawers are available with  $^3/_4$ -extension or full-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

## Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities  $\operatorname{Act}$  (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M), (4M), (5M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890.).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

 $Order\ optional\ accessories\ separately:$ 

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

# Dimensions 19 3/8" 21 3/8" Box/File Without Hand Grip 14 5/8" 27 5/8" 27 5/8" 20 3/4" 14 5/8" 21 3/8" 21 3/8" 22 3/8" 23 3/8" 24 5/8" 27 5/8" 27 5/8" 27 5/8" 27 5/8" 27 5/8" 27 5/8" 27 5/8" 27 5/8" 27 5/8" 27 5/8"

Speci	fication Information			
Step 1				
LQ11				
Step 2	. Front Material			
H.	high-pressure laminate with	thermoplastic edge	Α	
L.	thermally-fused laminate wit	h thermoplastic edg	ge	
D.	painted metal front			
Step 3	. Depth			
20	20" deep			
24	24" deep			
Step 4	. Configuration			
For 20	" deep (20)			
BBF	box/box/file			
BF	box/file			
FF	file/file			
For 24	" deep (24)			
BBF	box/box/file			
FF	file/file			
Prices	for Steps 1-4.			
		BBF	BF	FF
LQ11H	.20	\$1385	1195	1311
	24	\$1467	_	1376
LQ11L	. 20	\$1108	955	1049
	24	\$1173	_	1100
LQ11D	. 20	\$963	830	912
	24	\$1020	-	958
Step 5	. Slides			
For ho	x/box/file (BBF)			
SR	³/ <sub>4</sub> -extension roller slides on	hox drawer, full-		+\$0
J.,	extension ball bearing on file			1 40
SB	full-extension ball-bearing			+\$50
For box	x/file (BF)			
SR	³/₄-extension roller slides on	box drawer, full-		+\$0
	extension ball bearing on file			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing			+\$25
	9			

For fi	le/file (FF)	
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step	6. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step	7. Surface Finish	
For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$(
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$(
G1	graphite	+\$(
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

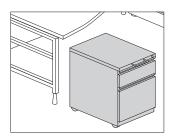
Step 8	8. Front Finish	
For th	ermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic	edge (L.)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

For hi	gh-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edg	ge (H.)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🛕	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🛕	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🖪	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple 🛕	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	. \$0

Step 9	9. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 1	10. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Step 1	11. Drawer Interior	

+\$0 +\$25
. \$25
+Ψ∠ )
+\$25
+\$120

For bo	ox/file (BF)	
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+\$120
For fil	e/file (FF)	
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers $\begin{tabular}{l} A \end{tabular}$	+\$120
Step :	12. Handle	
HN	no hand grip	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48



## Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and black umber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is  $19^3/8$ " or  $23^1/4$ ".

Drawers are available with full-extension or  $^{3}/_{4}$ -extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

## Notes

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890.).

Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

# Dimensions 19 3/8" 21 3/8" Box/File Without Hand Grip 14 5/8" 27 5/8" 27 5/8" 20 3/4" 14 5/8" 27 5/8"

Specification Information

6
0
-
9
Ś
_
t
ø
Σ
_
⊚
2

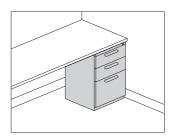
Step	1.			
LW11	0.			
Step	2. Depth			
20	20" deep			
24	24" deep			
Step	3. Configuration			
For 2	0" deep (20)			
BBF	box/box/file			
BF	box/file			
FF	file/file			
For 2	4" deep (24)			
BBF	box/box/file			
FF	file/file			
Prices	s for Steps 1-3.			
		BF	BF	F
LW11	.0.20 \$82		693	748
	<b>24</b> \$82	28	_	759
Step	4. Slides			
For b	ox/box/file (BBF)			
SR	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -extension roller slides on box drawer, full-			+\$(
	extension ball bearing on file drawer			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing			+\$50
For b	ox/file (BF)			
SR	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -extension roller slides on box drawer, full-			+\$(
	extension ball bearing on file drawer			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing			+\$2
For fil	le/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing			+\$0
Step	5. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel			+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel			+\$0

Step 6	5. Surface Finish	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For tex	ktured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7	. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 8	B. Drawer Interior	
For bo	x/box/file (BBF)	
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M		, ¢ar
) IAI	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
CE1	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin,	,¢120
C51	Storage organizer including franging the norder bin,	+\$120

For bo	x/file (BF)	
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+\$120
For file	e/file (FF)	
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers $\boxed{\mathbb{A}}$	+\$120
Step 9	). Handle	
HN	no hand grip	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

## Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

LK14D. LK14H. LK14L.



## Product Information

## Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included. Actual pedestal height is  $27^{1}/_{4}$ ". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 281/2". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat® work surface is  $28^{1}/_{4}$ ". Actual pedestal depth is  $19^{3}/_{8}$ ", 22<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", or 28<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface. Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold lettersize front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

## Notes

Base on 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

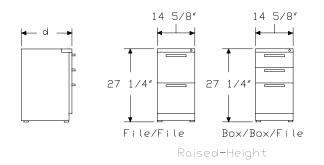
For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB). Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or

Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.



	fication Information		
Step 1.			
LK14			
Step 2	. Front Material		
Н.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edg	ge A	
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic e		
D.	painted metal front		
Step 3.	. Depth		
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4	. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices	for Steps 1-4.		
		BBF	F
LK14H	. 20	\$1145	117
	24	\$1210	124
	28	\$1338	137
LK14L.	20	\$916	940
	24	\$970	99!
	28	\$1071	1097
LK14D	. 20	\$797	819
	24	\$843	860
	28	\$930	954
Step 5	Slides		
For box	<pre>«/box/file (BBF)</pre>		
SR	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -extension roller slides on box drawer, full-		+\$0
	extension ball bearing on file drawer		
SB	extension ball bearing on file drawer full-extension ball-bearing		+\$5
			+\$5
For file	full-extension ball-bearing		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing  /file (FF)		
For file	full-extension ball-bearing /file (FF) full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50

Step :	7. Surface Finish	
For sr	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
For sr	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8	3. Front Finish	
For th	ermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edg	ge (L.)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

	gh-pressure laminate with thermoplastic e	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🖪	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa 🛕	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step !	9. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step :	10. Pull Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
CND	satin branza	. \$10

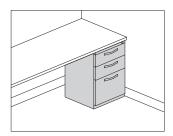
Step .	7. LUCK	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 1	10. Pull Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10
Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black	+\$0

# Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal continued

Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
XX	no pull	+\$0
Step 1	1. Base Height	
2F	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " high (raised height)	+\$0
Step 1	12. Drawer Interior	
For bo	ox/box/file (BBF)	
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+\$120
For fil	e/file (FF)	
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+\$120

# Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

LQ14D. LQ14H. LQ14L.



# Product Information

#### Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included. Actual pedestal height is  $27^{1}/_{4}$ ". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 281/2". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat® work surface is  $28^{1}/_{4}$ ". Actual pedestal depth is  $19^{3}/_{8}$ ", 22<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", or 28<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface. Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold lettersize front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

# Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Base on  $27^1/a^n$ -high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB). Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

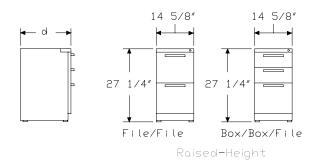
To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.



Specification Information

Step 1	l.		
LQ14			
C+ 1	2 For at Material		
	2. Front Material	~~ [	
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edg		
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic e	dge	
D.	painted metal front		
Step 3	3. Depth		
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4	4. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices	for Steps 1-4.		
		BBF	FF
LQ14	H. 20	\$1145	1173
	24	\$1210	1244
	28	\$1338	1371
LQ14	L. 20	\$916	940
	24	\$970	995
	28	\$1071	1097
LQ14	0.20	\$797	819
	24	\$843	866
	28	\$930	954
Step 5	5. Slides		
	(5) (5)		
************	ox/box/file (BBF)		
SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-		+\$0
	extension ball bearing on file drawer		4
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For fil	e/file (FF)		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 6	6. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 7	7. Surface Finish	
• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

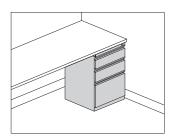
Step 8	8. Front Finish	
For th	ermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

***************************************	igh-pressure laminate with thermoplastic ed	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🛕	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	9. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step	10. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0

Step	9. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step	10. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Step	11. Base Height	
2F	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " high (raised height)	+\$0

# Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal continued

Step :	12. Drawer Interior	
For bo	ox/box/file (BBF)	
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+\$120
For fil	e/file (FF)	
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers $\begin{tabular}{l} \end{tabular}$	+\$120



#### Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted metal front, smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28¹/₂". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat™ work surface is 28¹/₄". Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₅", 22²/₅", or 28²/₅". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface. Box drawers are available with full-extension or ³/₄-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

# Notes

Base on 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu<sup>®</sup> storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

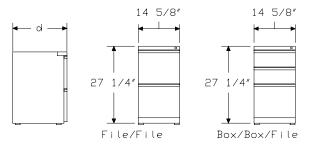
To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

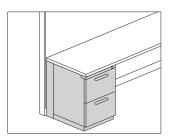


Raised-Height

Step 1			
LW14			
LVV 14	··		
Step 2	2. Depth		
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 3	3. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices	for Steps 1-3.		
		BBF	FF
LW14	0.20	\$702	643
	24	\$722	660
	28	\$842	774
Step 4	4. Slides		
For 20	" deep (20) with box/box/file (BBF)		
SR	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -extension roller slides on box drawer, full-		+\$0
	extension ball bearing on file drawer		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For 24	" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BE	3 <i>F</i> )	
SR	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -extension roller slides on box drawer, full-		+\$0
	extension ball bearing on file drawer		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For 20	" deep (20) with file/file (FF)		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
For 24	" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step !	5. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step	6. Surface Finish	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
SNL	satin steel	+\$92
For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
	Texture Paint	
91	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS) white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
****	warm grey neutrat	+40
	7. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
Step 8	8. Base Height	
2F	27¹/₄″ high (raised height)	+\$0

Step !	9. Drawer Interior	
For 20	" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)	
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one	+\$25
	box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin,	+\$120
	utility tray and two containers A	
For 28	B" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)	
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in	+\$25
	file drawer	
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one	+\$25
	box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	
For 20	" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)	
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin,	+\$120
	utility tray and two containers A	
For 28	B" deep (28) with file/file (FF)	
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25



# Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and  $1^3/4^n$  leveling glides. The pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is  $19^3/8''$ ,  $23^1/4''$ , or  $27^3/4''$ . A 20''-deep pedestal supports a 24''-deep work surface. A 24''-deep pedestal supports a 30''-deep Ethospace® work surface with a cable management trough. A 28''-deep pedestal supports a 30''-deep work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or  $^{3}/_{4}$ -extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

# Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

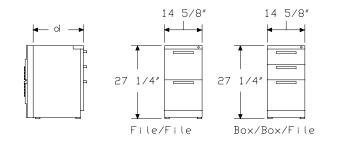
For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

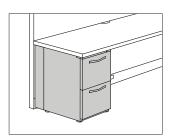


Step :	l.		
LK15			
Step 2	2. Front Material		
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edg	ge 🛽	
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic e	dge	
D.	painted metal front		
Step :	3. Depth		
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4	4. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices	s for Steps 1-4.		
		BBF	F
LK15	1. 20	\$1388	1338
	24	\$1582	1507
	28	\$1775	168
LK15	20	\$1110	107
	24	\$1266	120
	28	\$1421	1349
LK15	0. 20	\$965	930
	24	\$1100	1049
	28	\$1234	117
Step !	5. Slides		
For bo	px/box/file (BBF)		
SR	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -extension roller slides on box drawer, full-		+\$0
	extension ball bearing on file drawer		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For fil	e/file (FF)		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step	6. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
			+\$0

Step 7	7. Surface Finish	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
Forsn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	ktured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8	3. Attachment Bracket	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work	+\$0
	surface	. 40
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work	+\$0
	surface	
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
1A	for Action Office <sub>®</sub> Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work	+\$0
	surface	
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work	+\$0
	surface	
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0

LBR phantom ecru  LBS phantom cocoa  LBV warm grey teak  For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)  76 light brown walnut  8Q folkstone grey  91 white  98 studio white  CL cool grey neutral  HF inner tone light  HM natural maple  HP light anigre  HX aged cherry  LBA clear on ash  LBB oak on ash  LBC walnut on ash  LBG white twill  LBJ graphite twill  LBQ white twill  LBQ white twill  LBQ white twill  LBR phantom ecru A  LBS phantom cocoa A  LBU medium matte walnut A  LBV warm grey teak A  LT light tone  LU soft white  OG honey maple A  WL sandstone  WN warm grey neutral  Step 10. Lock  KA keyed alike  KC keyed differently, chrome  KD keyed differently, black  Step 11. Pull Finish  Metallic Paint  CN metallic champagne  MS metallic silver	Step 9. Front Finish				
BQ folkstone grey LBR phantom ecru LBS phantom cocoa LBV warm grey teak  For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)  76 light brown walnut  8Q folkstone grey 91 white 98 studio white CL cool grey neutral HF inner tone light HM natural maple HP light anigre HX aged cherry LBA clear on ash LBB oak on ash LBC walnut on ash LBC walnut on ash LBG white twill LBJ graphite twill LBQ white twill LBQ white twill LBR phantom ecru A LBS phantom cocoa A LBU medium matte walnut A LBV warm grey teak A LT light tone LU soft white OG honey maple A WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral  Step 10. Lock KA keyed alike KC keyed differently, chrome KD keyed differently, black  Step 11. Pull Finish  Metallic Paint CN metallic champagne MS metallic silver					
LBR phantom ecru	For th	ermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)			
LBS phantom cocoa LBV warm grey teak  For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)  76 light brown walnut 8Q folkstone grey 91 white 98 studio white CL cool grey neutral HF inner tone light HM natural maple HP light anigre HX aged cherry LBA clear on ash LBC walnut on ash LBC walnut on ash LBF neutral twill LBJ graphite twill LBQ white twill LBQ white twill LBQ white twill LBR phantom ecru A LBS phantom cocoa A LBU medium matte walnut A LBV warm grey teak A LT light tone LU soft white OG honey maple A WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral  Step 10. Lock KA keyed alike KC keyed differently, chrome KD keyed differently, black  Step 11. Pull Finish  Metallic Paint CN metallic champagne MS metallic silver	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0		
LBV warm grey teak  For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)  76  light brown walnut  8Q  folkstone grey  91  white  98  studio white  CL  cool grey neutral  HF  inner tone light  HM  natural maple  HP  light anigre  HX  aged cherry  LBA  clear on ash  LBB  oak on ash  LBC  walnut on ash  LBF  neutral twill  LBJ  graphite twill  LBQ  white twill  LBQ  white twill  LBQ  white twill  LBR  phantom ecru  A  LBV  warm grey teak  A  LT  light tone  LU  soft white  OG  honey maple  A  WL  sandstone  WN  warm grey neutral  Step 10. Lock  KA  keyed alike  KC  keyed differently, chrome  KD  keyed differently, black  Metallic Paint  CN  metallic champagne  MS  metallic silver	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0		
For high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)  76	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0		
Total light brown walnut	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0		
8Q folkstone grey 91 white 98 studio white CL cool grey neutral HF inner tone light HM natural maple HP light anigre HX aged cherry LBA clear on ash LBB oak on ash LBC walnut on ash LBG white HBJ graphite twill LBJ graphite twill LBQ white twill LBQ white twill LBR phantom ecru A LBS phantom coco A LBU medium matte walnut A LBV warm grey teak A LT light tone LU soft white OG honey maple A WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral  Step 10. Lock KA keyed alike KC keyed differently, chrome KD keyed differently, black  Metallic Paint CN metallic champagne MS metallic silver	For hi	gh-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)			
91 white 98 studio white CL cool grey neutral HF inner tone light HM natural maple HP light anigre HX aged cherry LBA clear on ash LBB oak on ash LBC walnut on ash LBC walnut on ash LBJ graphite twill LBJ graphite twill LBQ white twill LBR phantom ecru A LBS phantom cocoa A LBU medium matte walnut A LBV warm grey teak A LT light tone LU soft white OG honey maple A WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral  Step 10. Lock KA keyed alike KC keyed differently, chrome KD keyed differently, chrome KD keyed differently, black  Metallic Paint CN metallic champagne MS metallic silver	76	light brown walnut	+\$0		
98 studio white CL cool grey neutral HF inner tone light HM natural maple HP light anigre HX aged cherry LBA clear on ash LBB oak on ash LBC walnut on ash LBF neutral twill LBJ graphite twill LBQ white twill LBR phantom ecru A LBS phantom cocoa A LBU medium matte walnut A LBV warm grey teak A LT light tone LU soft white OG honey maple A WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral  Step 10. Lock KA keyed alike KC keyed differently, chrome KD keyed differently, black  Metallic Paint  CN metallic champagne MS metallic silver	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0		
CL cool grey neutral	91	white	+\$0		
HF inner tone light  HM natural maple  HP light anigre  HX aged cherry  LBA clear on ash  LBB oak on ash  LBC walnut on ash  LBF neutral twill  LBJ graphite twill  LBQ white twill  LBR phantom ecru A  LBS phantom cocoa A  LBU medium matte walnut A  LBV warm grey teak A  LT light tone  LU soft white  OG honey maple A  WL sandstone  WN warm grey neutral  Step 10. Lock  KA keyed alike  KC keyed differently, chrome  KD keyed differently, black  Metallic Paint  CN metallic champagne  MS metallic silver	98	studio white	+\$0		
HM natural maple HP light anigre HX aged cherry LBA clear on ash LBB oak on ash LBC walnut on ash LBF neutral twill LBJ graphite twill LBQ white twill LBR phantom ecru A LBS phantom cocoa A LBU medium matte walnut A LBV warm grey teak A LT light tone LU soft white OG honey maple A WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral  Step 10. Lock KA keyed alike KC keyed differently, chrome KD keyed differently, black  Step 11. Pull Finish  Metallic Paint CN metallic champagne MS metallic silver	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0		
HP light anigre  HX aged cherry  LBA clear on ash  LBB oak on ash  LBC walnut on ash  LBF neutral twill  LBJ graphite twill  LBQ white twill  LBR phantom ecru A  LBS phantom cocoa A  LBU medium matte walnut A  LBV warm grey teak A  LT light tone  LU soft white  OG honey maple A  WL sandstone  WN warm grey neutral  Step 10. Lock  KA keyed alike  KC keyed differently, chrome  KD keyed differently, black  Step 11. Pull Finish  Metallic Paint  CN metallic champagne  MS metallic silver	HF	inner tone light	+\$0		
HX aged cherry LBA clear on ash LBB oak on ash LBC walnut on ash LBF neutral twill LBJ graphite twill LBQ white twill LBR phantom ecru A LBS phantom cocoa A LBU medium matte walnut A LBV warm grey teak A LT light tone LU soft white OG honey maple A WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral  Step 10. Lock KA keyed alike KC keyed differently, chrome KD keyed differently, black  Step 11. Pull Finish  Metallic Paint CN metallic champagne MS metallic silver	нм	natural maple	+\$0		
LBA clear on ash LBB oak on ash LBC walnut on ash LBF neutral twill LBJ graphite twill LBQ white twill LBR phantom ecru A LBS phantom cocoa A LBU medium matte walnut A LBV warm grey teak A LT light tone LU soft white OG honey maple A WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral  Step 10. Lock KA keyed alike KC keyed differently, chrome KD keyed differently, black  Metallic Paint  CN metallic champagne MS metallic silver	HP	light anigre	+\$0		
LBB oak on ash LBC walnut on ash LBF neutral twill LBJ graphite twill LBQ white twill LBR phantom ecru A LBS phantom cocoa A LBU medium matte walnut A LBV warm grey teak A LT light tone LU soft white OG honey maple A WL sandstone WN warm grey neutral  Step 10. Lock KA keyed alike KC keyed differently, chrome KD keyed differently, black  Metallic Paint  CN metallic champagne MS metallic silver	нх	aged cherry	+\$0		
LBC walnut on ash  LBF neutral twill  LBJ graphite twill  LBQ white twill  LBR phantom ecru A  LBS phantom cocoa A  LBU medium matte walnut A  LBV warm grey teak A  LT light tone  LU soft white  OG honey maple A  WL sandstone  WN warm grey neutral  Step 10. Lock  KA keyed alike  KC keyed differently, chrome  KD keyed differently, black  Metallic Paint  CN metallic champagne  MS metallic silver	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0		
LBF neutral twill  LBJ graphite twill  LBQ white twill  LBR phantom ecru A  LBS phantom cocoa A  LBU medium matte walnut A  LBV warm grey teak A  LT light tone  LU soft white  OG honey maple A  WL sandstone  WN warm grey neutral  Step 10. Lock  KA keyed alike  KC keyed differently, chrome  KD keyed differently, black  Metallic Paint  CN metallic champagne  MS metallic silver	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0		
LBJ graphite twill  LBQ white twill  LBR phantom ecru A  LBS phantom cocoa A  LBU medium matte walnut A  LBV warm grey teak A  LT light tone  LU soft white  OG honey maple A  WL sandstone  WN warm grey neutral  Step 10. Lock  KA keyed alike  KC keyed differently, chrome  KD keyed differently, black  Metallic Paint  CN metallic champagne  MS metallic silver	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0		
LBQ white twill  LBR phantom ecru A  LBS phantom cocoa A  LBU medium matte walnut A  LBV warm grey teak A  LT light tone  LU soft white  OG honey maple A  WL sandstone  WN warm grey neutral  Step 10. Lock  KA keyed alike  KC keyed differently, chrome  KD keyed differently, black  Metallic Paint  CN metallic champagne  MS metallic silver	LBF	neutral twill	+\$0		
LBR phantom ecru A  LBS phantom cocoa A  LBU medium matte walnut A  LBV warm grey teak A  LT light tone  LU soft white  OG honey maple A  WL sandstone  WN warm grey neutral  Step 10. Lock  KA keyed alike  KC keyed differently, chrome  KD keyed differently, black  Metallic Paint  CN metallic champagne  MS metallic silver	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0		
LBS phantom cocoa A + LBU medium matte walnut A + LBV warm grey teak A + LT light tone + LU soft white  + OG honey maple A + WL sandstone + WN warm grey neutral +  Step 10. Lock KA keyed alike + KC keyed differently, chrome + KD keyed differently, black +  Step 11. Pull Finish  Metallic Paint CN metallic champagne + MS metallic silver +  ### Cocosing the property of the property	LBQ	white twill	+\$0		
LBU medium matte walnut A + LBV warm grey teak A + LT light tone + LU soft white + OG honey maple A + WL sandstone + WN warm grey neutral +  Step 10. Lock KA keyed alike + KC keyed differently, chrome + KD keyed differently, black +  Step 11. Pull Finish  Metallic Paint CN metallic champagne + MS metallic silver +  ### Commonstrate	LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0		
LBV warm grey teak A + LT light tone + LU soft white + COG honey maple A + COG honey m	LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0		
LT light tone  LU soft white  OG honey maple A  WL sandstone  WN warm grey neutral  Step 10. Lock  KA keyed alike  KC keyed differently, chrome  KD keyed differently, black  Step 11. Pull Finish  Metallic Paint  CN metallic champagne  MS metallic silver	LBU	medium matte walnut A	+\$0		
LU soft white + OG honey maple A + WL sandstone + WN warm grey neutral + Step 10. Lock KA keyed alike KC keyed differently, chrome + KD keyed differently, black + Step 11. Pull Finish  Metallic Paint CN metallic champagne + MS metallic silver +	LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0		
OG honey maple A  WL sandstone  WN warm grey neutral  Step 10. Lock  KA keyed alike  KC keyed differently, chrome  KD keyed differently, black  Step 11. Pull Finish  Metallic Paint  CN metallic champagne  MS metallic silver	LT	light tone	+\$0		
WL sandstone + WN warm grey neutral +  Step 10. Lock KA keyed alike + KC keyed differently, chrome + KD keyed differently, black +  Step 11. Pull Finish  Metallic Paint CN metallic champagne + MS metallic silver +	LU	soft white	+\$0		
WN warm grey neutral +  Step 10. Lock  KA keyed alike +  KC keyed differently, chrome +  KD keyed differently, black +  Step 11. Pull Finish  Metallic Paint  CN metallic champagne +  MS metallic silver +	OG	honey maple A	+\$0		
Step 10. Lock  KA keyed alike +  KC keyed differently, chrome +  KD keyed differently, black +  Step 11. Pull Finish  Metallic Paint  CN metallic champagne +  MS metallic silver +	WL	sandstone	+\$0		
KA keyed alike KC keyed differently, chrome KD keyed differently, black  Step 11. Pull Finish  Metallic Paint CN metallic champagne MS metallic silver	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0		
KA keyed alike KC keyed differently, chrome KD keyed differently, black  Step 11. Pull Finish  Metallic Paint CN metallic champagne MS metallic silver	Step :	IO. Lock			
KC keyed differently, chrome + KD keyed differently, black +  Step 11. Pull Finish  Metallic Paint  CN metallic champagne + MS metallic silver +	•		+\$0		
KD keyed differently, black +  Step 11. Pull Finish  Metallic Paint  CN metallic champagne +  MS metallic silver +	KC		+\$0		
Metallic Paint  CN metallic champagne +  MS metallic silver +	KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0		
CN metallic champagne + MS metallic silver +	Step :	11. Pull Finish			
MS metallic silver +	Metal	lic Paint			
MS metallic silver +	***************************************		+\$0		
	MS	, 5	+\$0		
· •			+\$10		
SNB satin bronze +\$		satin bronze	+\$10		
			+\$10		

Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black	+\$0
Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
XX	no pull	+\$0
Step	12. Drawer Interior	
For b	ox/box/file (BBF)	
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+\$120
For fi	le/file (FF)	
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers [A]	+\$120



#### Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 13/4" leveling glides. The pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is  $19^3/8''$ ,  $23^1/4''$ , or  $27^3/4''$ . A 20''-deep pedestal supports a 24''-deep work surface. A 24''-deep pedestal supports a 30''-deep Ethospace® work surface with a cable management trough. A 28''-deep pedestal supports a 30''-deep work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or  $^{3}/_{4}$ -extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

#### Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

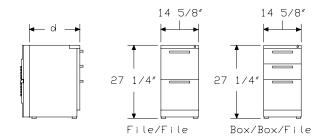
To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51). For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB). Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.



	rification Information		
Step	1.		
LQ15			
Step :	2. Front Material		
H.	high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edg	e A	
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic ed	dge	
D.	painted metal front		
Step :	3. Depth		
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step	4. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices	s for Steps 1-4.		
		BBF	FF
LQ15	H. 20	\$1388	1338
	24	\$1582	1507
	28	\$1775	1685
LQ15	L. 20	\$1110	1071
	24	\$1266	1205
	28	\$1421	1349
LQ15	D. 20	\$965	930
	24	\$1100	1049
	28	\$1234	1172
Step	5. Slides		
For bo	px/box/file (BBF)		
SR	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -extension roller slides on box drawer, full-		+\$0
	extension ball bearing on file drawer		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For fil	e/file (FF)		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step	6. Paint/Steel Type		
Step (	6. Paint/Steel Type smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step	7. Surface Finish	
For sr	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
SNA	satin aluminum A	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze A	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon A	+\$60
For sr	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
Step	3. Attachment Bracket	
	1 (22)	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	<b>*</b> ^
1A	for Action Office <sub>®</sub> Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work	+\$0
	surface	40
2A	for Action Office <sub>®</sub> Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work	+\$0
	surface	<b>.</b>
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work	+\$0
	surface	
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work	+\$0
	surface	
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0

Step 9. Front Finish				
For th	ermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic	edge (L.)		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0		
91	white	+\$0		
98	studio white	+\$0		
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0		
нм	natural maple	+\$0		
HP	light anigre	+\$0		
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0		
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0		
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0		
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0		
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0		
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0		
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0		
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0		
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0		
LBQ	white twill	+\$0		
LU	soft white	+\$0		
WL	sandstone	+\$0		
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0		
X1	chalk white	+\$0		

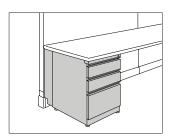
For hi	gh-pressure laminate with thermoplastic ed	dge (H.)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru 🛕	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
OG	honey maple A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	10. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0

Step	TO. LOCK	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Cton	44 Dull Finish	
Step	11. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
_		

# Step 12. Drawer Interior

For b	ox/box/file (BBF)	
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin,	+\$120
	utility tray and two containers 🛽 🗚	

For fi	le/file (FF)	
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$2
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin,	+\$12
	utility tray and two containers A	



# Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at either the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and 1³/₄" leveling glides. It attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included. The actual pedestal depth is 19³/₅", 23¹/₄", or 27³/₄". A 20″-deep pedestal supports a 24″-deep work surface. A 24″-deep pedestal supports a 30″-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough. A 28″-deep pedestal supports a 30″-deep work surface. Drawers are available with full-extension or ³/₄-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

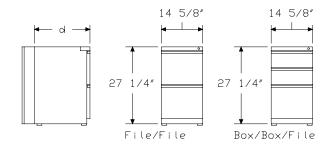
# Notes

Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.



+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0 +\$0

+\$0

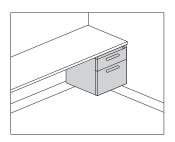
+\$0

+\$0 +\$0

+\$0 +\$0 +\$0

Spec	ification Information			For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)
Step :	1.			8Q	folkstone grey
LW15	0.			98	studio white
				BU	black umber
Step 2	2. Depth			CN	metallic champagne
20	20" deep			EH	metallic bronze
24	24" deep			HF	inner tone light
28	28" deep			LT	light tone
				LU	soft white
Step 3	3. Configuration			MS	metallic silver
BBF	box/box/file			MT	medium tone
FF	file/file			SG	slate grey
				WL	sandstone
Prices	s for Steps 1-3.				
		BBF	FF		Texture Paint
LW15	0.20	\$804	748	For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)
	24	\$842	802	91	white
	28	\$888	851	98	studio white
				ВК	black
Step 4	4. Slides			CL	cool grey neutral
				G1	graphite
	)" deep (20) with box/box/file (BBF)			WN	warm grey neutral
SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-		+\$0	-	
	extension ball bearing on file drawer			Step	7. Attachment Bracket
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50		1 (00)
		2.57		***************************************	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)
	4" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BB	3F) 		1A	for Action Office <sub>®</sub> Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work
SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-		+\$0		surface
CD.	extension ball bearing on file drawer		450	2A	for Action Office <sub>®</sub> Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50	F4	surface
2 <i>i</i>	011 dans (20) with 61- (61- (67)			E1	for Ethospace® System
	" deep (20) with file/file (FF)			F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0	Forto	natured maint an amounth steel (VC)
For 2	4" deep (24) or 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)				xtured paint on smooth steel (XS) for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0	1A	surface
36	rutt-exterision batt-bearing		+40	2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work
Stan	5. Paint/Steel Type			ZA	, -
<b>SS</b>	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0	E1	surface for Ethospace® System
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0	F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®
ΛЭ	textured paint on smooth steet		+\$0	го	ioi Canvas Office Lanuscape
Step	6. Surface Finish			Step	8. Lock
				KA	keyed alike
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)			KC	keyed differently, chrome
SNA	satin aluminum		+\$60	KD	keyed differently, black
SNB	satin bronze		+\$60		
SNC	satin carbon		+\$60		

Step 9	9. Drawer Interior			
For 20	" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)			
NN	none	+\$0		
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in	+\$25		
	file drawer			
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one	+\$25		
	box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer			
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin,	+\$120		
	utility tray and two containers [A]			
For 28	3" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)			
NN	none	+\$0		
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in	+\$25		
	file drawer			
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one	+\$25		
	box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer			
For 20	)" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)			
NN	none	+\$0		
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25		
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin,	+\$120		
	utility tray and two containers A			
For 28	" deep (28) with file/file (FF)			
NN	none +\$0			
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25		



#### Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and applied metal bar pulls. Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 193/8".

The box drawer is available with full-extension or  $^3/_4$ -extension slides. The file drawer has full-extension slides and holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

#### Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawer, specify option (SB).

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

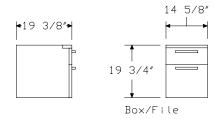
Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

# Dimensions



# Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### LK13

# Step 2. Front Material

Step 5. Surface Finish

D.20BF painted metal frontL.20BF thermally-fused front

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
LK13D.20BF	\$627
LK13L.20BF	\$720

# Step 3. Slides SR <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-extension roller slides on box drawer, fullextension ball bearing on file drawer SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$25

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type	
<b>SS</b> smooth paint on smooth steel +:	\$0
XS textured paint on smooth steel +	\$0

# For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) SNA satin aluminum +\$60 SNB satin bronze +\$60 SNC satin carbon +\$60

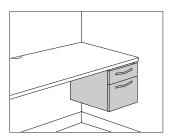
For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

# Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

Sand	Texture Paint	
For tex	ctured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 6	5. Front Finish	
	ermally-fused front (L.20BF)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Step 7	'. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 8	3. Pull Finish	
Metall	ic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black	+\$0
Smoo	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
XX	no pull	+\$0
Step	9. Drawer Interior	
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	+\$120



# Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and applied metal arc pulls. Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 193/8".

The box drawer is available with full-extension or  $^3/_4$ -extension slides. The file drawer has full-extension slides and holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

# Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities  $\operatorname{Act}$  (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (4M), (5M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawer, specify option (SB).

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

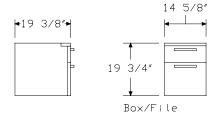
Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

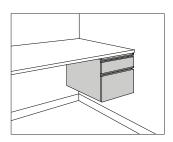


Specification Information

Step :	1.	
LQ13		
Step 2	2. Front Material	
D.20E	BF painted metal front	
L.20B	F thermally-fused front	
Prices	s for Steps 1-2.	
LQ13	D.20BF	\$627
LQ13	L.20BF	\$720
Step :	3. Slides	
SR	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -extension roller slides on box drawer, full-	+\$0
	extension ball bearing on file drawer	
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$25
Step 4	4. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step !	5. Surface Finish	
For sr	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
For sr	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60

Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	6. Front Finish	
For th	nermally-fused front (L.20BF)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Step	7. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step	8. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 9	D. Drawer Interior	
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers $\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	+\$120



# Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and full-width pulls. Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 193/8".

Drawers are available with full-extension or <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. The file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

# Notes

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

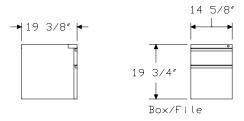
- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access cover
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

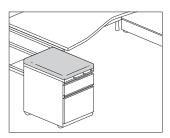
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.



Spec	ification Information	
Step :	1.	
LW13	0.20BF	\$511
Step 2	2. Slides	
SR	<sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> -extension roller slides on box drawer, full-	+\$0
	extension ball bearing on file drawer	
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$25
Step 3	3. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 4	4. Surface Finish	
For sn	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Sand	l Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5	5. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 6	5. Drawer Interior	
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file	+\$20
	drawer	
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file	+\$20
	drawer	
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin,	+\$120
	utility tray and two containers A	



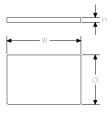
# Description

This 1"- or 2"-high cushion top is retrofit to a mobile pedestal with a flat metal top and provides temporary guest seating. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion top to flat metal top.

# Notes

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order  $^1\!/_2$  yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next whole yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

# Dimensions



# Specification Information

Step 1.

LG890.

1 1" high

2" high

# Step 3. Depth

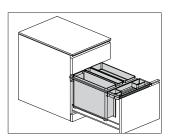
20" deep

**24** 24" deep

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	20	24
LG890. 1	\$174	215
2	\$204	258

Step 4. Cushion Top Fabric		
For 1" high (1)		
Price Category 1 A	+\$0	
Price Category 10 A	+\$323	
Price Category 2 A	+\$52	
Price Category 3 A	+\$73	
Price Category 4 A	+\$97	
Price Category 5 A	+\$124	
Price Category 7 A	+\$176	
Price Category 8 A	+\$319	
Price Category 9 A	+\$1126	
Price Category B A	+\$35	
Price Category C A	+\$47	
Price Category E A	+\$73	
Price Category F A	+\$95	
Price Category G A	+\$124	
Price Category H A	+\$150	
Price Category I A	+\$176	

For 2" high (2)	
Price Category 1 A	+\$0
Price Category 10 A	+\$323
Price Category 2 A	+\$52
Price Category 3 A	+\$73
Price Category 4 A	+\$97
Price Category 5 A	+\$124
Price Category 7 A	+\$176
Price Category 8 A	+\$319
Price Category 9 A	+\$1126
Price Category B A	+\$35
Price Category C A	+\$47
Price Category F A	+\$95
Price Category H A	+\$150
Price Category I A	+\$176



# Description

This storage organizer includes 1 hanging file holder, 1 utility tray (pencil tray), and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior. File holder and containers are 91 white, and the utility tray is black.

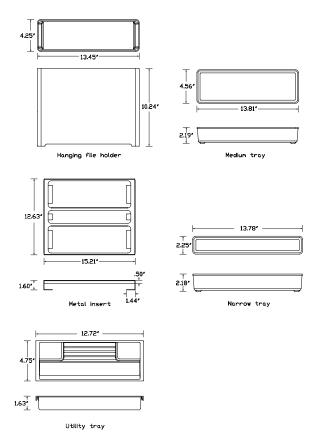
#### Notes

Storage organizer can be used in the following products:

- Tu® pedestals
- Tu storage towers

For 20" deep file drawer, storage organizer will include hanging file holder and 2 containers in 1 drawer, and utility tray in separate drawer. For 24" deep drawer, utility tray can be placed inside the same drawer as the storage organizer unit.

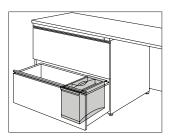
# Dimensions



# Specification Information

Step 1.

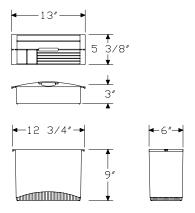
**LG910.** A \$244



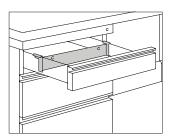
Description

This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for lettersize filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions



# Specification Information Step 1. LG901 \$117



# Description

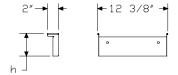
This adjustable divider is used in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is

# Notes

Divider can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

# Dimensions



# Specification Information

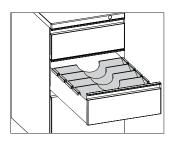
Step 1.

LG903.

# Step 2. Usage

- 3 for pencil drawer
- 6 for box drawer

# Prices for Steps 1-2. **LG903. 3** \$22 **6** \$23



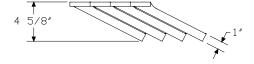
# Description

These 4 removable dividers are used in box drawers. Finish is black umber.

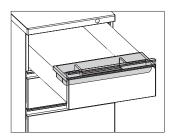
# Notes

Dividers can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers







# Description

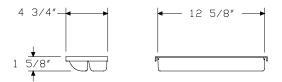
This sectioned tray stores pencils and small items in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

# Notes

Tray can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

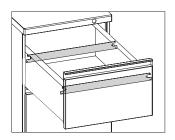
# Dimensions



# Specification Information

Step 1.

**LG906** \$28



# Description

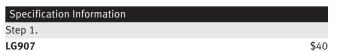
These black umber bars convert a file drawer to hold letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files. 2 converters are used per drawer. Package contains 4.

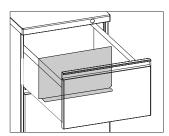
# Notes

Converters can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers







# Description

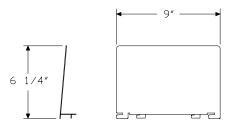
These compressors lock into slots in the bottom of a pedestal file drawer to divide non-hanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.

# Notes

Compressors can be used in the following products:

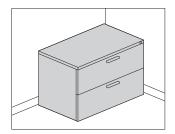
- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

# Dimensions



# Specification Information Step 1. LG908 \$64

# Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File LK20D. LK20L.



# Product Information

# Description

This lateral file has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, and applied metal bar pulls. It includes 1" leveling glides and a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer or pullout shelf to open at a time. Drawers can be specified with side-to-side or front-to-back filing rails to accommodate letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. The pullout shelf includes 3 file dividers.

Actual file depth is  $19^3/8"$ . Actual file width is  $29^5/8"$ ,  $35^5/8"$ , or  $41^5/8"$ . Interior height of the flipper door with pullout shelf is  $10^1/4"$ . Raisedheight configuration adds 1/2" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the file and the underside of a surface.

# Notes

Base and pull heights on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) align with bar pull Tu® storage towers.

2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored require counterweights (option CB). When two 42"-wide, 4-high files are ganged side by side, each file requires a counterweight.

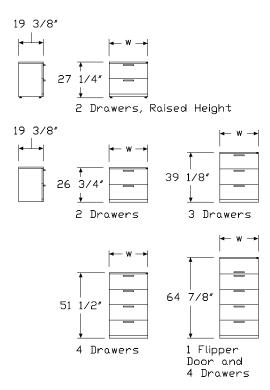
Counterweight specified with file is permanently installed. To order removable counterweight, specify file with no counterweight (option NO), and order counterweight (LG909.) separately.

Veneer-front lateral files have a vertical grain direction.

Order optional accessories separately:

- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Front-to-back filing rail (LG904.)
- Movable divider (9M100) For flipper door with pullout shelf only
- Side-to-side filing rail (LG902.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.



Specification Information

Step 1.

LK20					
Step 2	. Front Material				
L	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge				
D.	painted metal front				
Step 3	. Width				
30	30" wide				
36	36" wide				
42	42" wide				
Step 4	. Configuration				
For pa	inted metal front (D.)				
1	2 drawers, raised height				
2	2 drawers				
3	3 drawers				
4	4 drawers				
5	1 flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers				
For the	ermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)				
1	2 drawers, raised height				
2	2 drawers				
3	3 drawers				
4	4 drawers				
Prices	for Steps 1-4.				
	1 2 3 4 5				
I KONI	\$1,000, 1,000, 2,000, 2006				

\$2074

\$2252

\$1760

\$1839

\$2000

2074

2252

1760

1839

2765

2887

2381

2454

2000 2561

3405

3580

2849

3022

3176 3935

3698

3835

+\$0

+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish				
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)				
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80		
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80		
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80		
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)			
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0		
98	studio white	+\$0		
BU	black umber	+\$0		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0		
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0		
HF	inner tone light	+\$0		
LT	light tone	+\$0		
LU	soft white	+\$0		
MS	metallic silver	+\$0		
MT	medium tone	+\$0		
SG	slate grey	+\$0		
WL	sandstone	+\$0		
Sand	Texture Paint			
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)			
91	white	+\$0		
98	studio white	+\$0		
BK	black	+\$0		
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0		
G1	graphite	+\$0		
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0		

smooth paint on smooth steel

textured paint on smooth steel

36

42

36

42

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

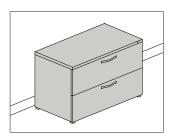
LK20D. 30

SS

XS

Step 7	7. Front Finish	
For th	ermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.) w	ith 2
drawe	rs, raised height (1), 2 drawers (2), 3 drawers (3), or 4	drawers
(4)		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Step 8	3. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 9	P. Pull Finish	
Metal	lic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black	+\$0

Smod	oth Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Step	10. Counterweight	
For 3	0" wide (30)	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
СВ	counterweight (recommended)	+\$50
For 3	6" wide (36) or 42" wide (42)	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
СВ	counterweight (recommended)	+\$95
Step	11. Drawer Interior	
	drawers, raised height (1), 2 drawers (2), 3 drawers (	3), or 4
	ers (4)	
1R	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
2R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
For 1	flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers (5)	
3R	front-to-back filing rail and dividers in flipper	+\$0
4R	side-to-side filing rail and dividers in flipper	+\$0



#### Description

This lateral file has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, and applied metal arc pulls. It includes 1" leveling glides and a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer or pullout shelf to open at a time. Drawers can be specified with side-to-side or front-to-back filing rails to accommodate letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. The pullout shelf includes 3 file dividers.

Actual file depth is  $19^3/8$ ". Actual file width is  $29^5/8$ ",  $35^5/8$ ", or  $41^5/8$ ". Interior height of the flipper door with pullout shelf is  $10^1/4$ ". Raisedheight configuration adds 1/2" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the file and the underside of a surface.

#### Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Base and pull heights on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) align with arc pull  $Tu^{\otimes}$  storage towers.

2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored require counterweights (option CB). When two 42"-wide, 4-high files are ganged side by side, each file requires a counterweight.

Counterweight specified with file is permanently installed. To order removable counterweight, specify file with no counterweight (option NO), and order counterweight (LG909.) separately.

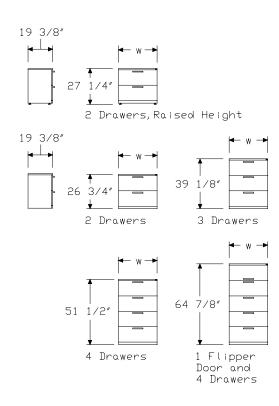
Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG891.).

Veneer-front lateral files have a vertical grain direction.

Order optional accessories separately:

- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Front-to-back filing rail (LG904.)
- Movable divider (9M100) For flipper door with pullout shelf only
- Side-to-side filing rail (LG902.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.



Spec	incation information			
Step	1.			
LQ20				
C+	2 Farma Madadal			
•	2. Front Material			
L.	thermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge			
D.	painted metal front			
Step	3. Width			
30	30" wide			
36	36" wide			
42	42" wide			
42				
42				
	4. Configuration			
	4. Configuration			
Step	4. Configuration  ainted metal front (D.)			
Step	· ·			
Step For po	ainted metal front (D.)			
Step For po	ainted metal front (D.) 2 drawers, raised height			
Step For po	ainted metal front (D.)  2 drawers, raised height 2 drawers			
	ainted metal front (D.)  2 drawers, raised height  2 drawers  3 drawers			
For po 1 2 3 4	ainted metal front (D.)  2 drawers, raised height  2 drawers  3 drawers  4 drawers			
For po 1 2 3 4 5	ainted metal front (D.)  2 drawers, raised height  2 drawers  3 drawers  4 drawers			
For po 1 2 3 4 5	ainted metal front (D.)  2 drawers, raised height  2 drawers  3 drawers  4 drawers  1 flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers			
For po 1 2 3 4 5	ainted metal front (D.)  2 drawers, raised height  2 drawers  3 drawers  4 drawers  1 flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers  eermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)			
For po 1 2 3 4 5	ainted metal front (D.)  2 drawers, raised height  2 drawers  3 drawers  4 drawers  1 flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers  ermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)  2 drawers, raised height			

Step 6	. Surface Finish	
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80
For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand 1	Texture Paint	
For tex	tured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

	42	\$2000	2000	2561	3176	3935
Step 5	5. Paint/Steel Type					
SS	smooth paint on smooth	th steel				+\$0
XS	textured paint on smoo	th steel				+\$0

\$1982

\$2074

\$2252

\$1760

2

2682

2765

2887

2381

1982

2074

2252

1760

\$1839 1839 2454

3209

3405

3580

2849

3022 3835

3698

Prices for Steps 1-4.

36

42

36

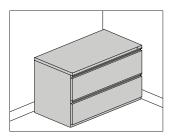
LQ20L. 30

LQ20D. 30

Step 7. Front Finish

For th	ermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L	.) with 2
drawe	ers, raised height (1), 2 drawers (2), 3 drawers (3),	or 4 drawers
(4)		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0
Step 8	3. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 9	9. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Step :	10. Counterweight	
For 30	)" wide (30)	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
СВ	counterweight (recommended)	+\$50
For 36	5" wide (36) or 42" wide (42)	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
СВ	counterweight (recommended)	+\$95

Step	11. Drawer Interior	
For 2	? drawers, raised height (1), 2 drawers (2), 3 drawers (3	3), or 4
draw	vers (4)	
1R	front-to-back filing rail	+\$0
2R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
For 1	flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers (5)	
3R	front-to-back filing rail and dividers in flipper	+\$0
4R	side-to-side filing rail and dividers in flipper	+\$0



#### Description

This lateral file has a smooth-steel case and full-width, integrated pulls. It includes 1" leveling glides and a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer or pullout shelf to open at a time. Drawers can be specified with side-to-side or front-to-back filing rails to accommodate letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. The pullout shelf includes 3 dividers.

Actual file depth is  $19^3/8$ ". Actual file width is  $29^5/8$ ",  $35^5/8$ ", or  $41^5/8$ ". Interior height of the flipper door with pullout shelf is  $10^1/4$ ". Raisedheight configuration adds 1/2" to the overall height to fill the space between the top of the file and the underside of a surface.

#### Notes

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on  $Tu^{\circ}$  storage towers.

2- or 3-high files that are not ganged or anchored require counterweights (option CB). When two 42"-wide, 4-high files are ganged side by side, each file requires a counterweight.

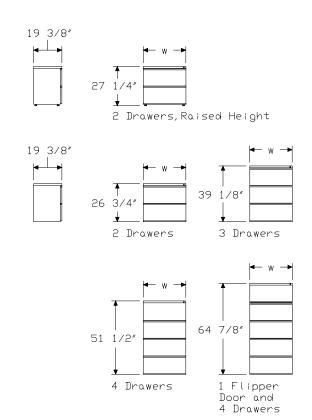
Counterweight specified with file is permanently installed. To order removable counterweight, specify file with no counterweight (option NO), and order counterweight (LG909.) separately.

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG891.).

Order optional accessories separately:

- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Front-to-back filing rail (LG904.)
- Movable divider (9M100) For flipper door with pullout shelf only
- Side-to-side filing rail (LG902.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

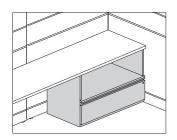


	ification Informatior	1				
Step 1						
LWZU	0.					
Step 2	2. Width					
30	30" wide					
36	36" wide					
42	42" wide					
Step 3	3. Configuration					
1	2 drawers, raised	height				
2	2 drawers					
3	3 drawers					
4	4 drawers					
5	1 flipper door with	pullout shelf	and 4 d	rawers		
Prices	s for Steps 1-3.					
		1	2	3	4	5
LW20	0.30	\$1283	1283	1679	2073	2916
	36	\$1420	1420	1855	2276	3138
	42	\$1556	1556	2024	2485	3442
Step 4	4. Paint/Steel Type					
SS	smooth paint on s	mooth steel				+\$0
XS	textured paint on	smooth steel				+\$0
Step !	5. Surface Finish					
For sn	mooth paint on smoo	th steel (SS)				
SNA	satin aluminum					+\$80
SNB	satin bronze					+\$80
SNC	satin carbon					+\$80
For sn	nooth paint on smoo	th steel (SS)				
8Q	folkstone grey					+\$0
98	studio white					+\$0
BU	black umber					+\$0
CN	metallic champag	ne				+\$0
EH	metallic bronze					+\$0
HF	inner tone light					+\$0
LT	light tone					+\$0
LU	soft white					+\$0
MS	metallic silver					+\$0
MT	medium tone					+\$0
SG	slate grey					+\$0
WI	sandstone					+\$0

Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	6. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step	7. Counterweight	
For 3	0" wide (30)	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$50
	6" wide (36) or 42" wide (42)	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$95
Step	8. Drawer Interior	
For 2	drawers, raised height (1) or 2 drawers (2)	
2R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
1R	front-to-back filing rail	+\$35
For 3	drawers (3)	
2R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
1R	front-to-back filing rail	+\$50
For 4	drawers (4)	
2R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
1R	front-to-back filing rail	+\$65
	flipper door with pullout shelf and 4 drawers (5)	
4R	side-to-side filing rail and dividers in flipper	+\$0
3R	front-to-back filing rail and dividers in flipper	+\$80

# W-Pull Lateral File, with Open Shelf

LW260.



#### Product Information

# Description

This lateral file attaches below a surface and has a file drawer in the lower section with an open shelf above and no finished top. It has a smooth-steel case and recessed base with 1" leveling glides. The drawer has a full-width, integrated pull, and can be specified with side-to-side or front-to-back filing rails to accommodate letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. The open shelf accommodates 12" binders. Actual file depth is  $19^3/8$ ". Actual file width is  $29^5/8$ ",  $35^5/8$ ", or  $41^5/8$ ". Interior shelf width is  $27^3/4$ ", or  $39^3/4$ ".

#### Notes

Lateral file attaches to a 24"-deep surface only.

When lateral file is attached to a surface, a counterweight is not required.

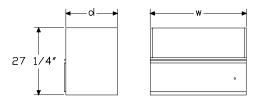
When lateral file is attached to a surface, the surface height is  $28^{1}/2''$ . Counterweight specified with file is permanently installed. To order removable counterweight, specify file with no counterweight (option NO), and order counterweight (LG909.) separately.

Order optional accessories separately:

- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Front-to-back filing rail (LG904.)
- Side-to-side filing rail (LG902.)
- Storage case shelf (LG940.)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

# Dimensions



# Specification Information

Step 1.

#### LW260.

Step	2. Width			
30	30" wide			
36	36" wide			
42	42" wide			

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
LW260.30	\$1262
36	\$1399
42	\$1542

Step	3. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

# Step 4. Surface Finish

For sn	For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80	
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80	
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80	

For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Janu Texture Lanne	Sand	Texture	Paint
--------------------	------	---------	-------

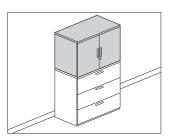
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# W-Pull Lateral File, with Open Shelf continued

6
0
=
2
S
_
5
ē
5
_
⊚
.3

Step	5. LOCK	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step	6. Counterweight	
For 2	0" wide (30)	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
СВ	counterweight	+\$25
For 3	6" wide (36) or 42" wide (42)	
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
СВ	counterweight	+\$48
Step	7. Drawer Interior	
2R	side-to-side filing rail	+\$0
1R	front-to-back filing rail	+\$17



# Description

This overfile is field installed to the top of a Tu® lateral file. It has hinged doors that open to 110°, a painted metal or laminate front, smooth-steel case and applied metal bar pull. File includes 1 shelf that is binder adjustable. Mounting hardware included. Actual height is  $26^1/s$ ". Actual depth is  $19^3/s$ ". Actual width is  $29^1/s$ ",  $35^1/s$ ", or  $41^1/s$ " to mount to same-width lateral file.

#### Notes

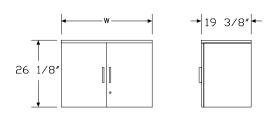
Overfile can only be mounted to top of 2-, 3-, or 4-drawer  $\operatorname{Tu}$  lateral file.

Attachment of overfile requires drilling through top of lateral file.

Not available with veneer front.

For best aesthetics, mount overfile to bar pull lateral file.

#### **Dimensions**



# Specification Information

# Step 1.

# LK410

# Step 2. Front Material

**D.** painted metal front

L. thermally-fused laminate front

# Step 3. Width

otop 5.	
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.	
LK410D. 30	\$1385
36	\$1566
42	\$1773

LK410L.	30	\$1564
	36	\$1763
	42	\$1997

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

# Step 5. Surface Finish

For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80

For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

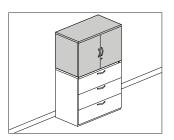
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	6. Front Finish	
For th	nermally-fused laminate front (L.)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	7. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step	8. Pull Finish	
Meta	llic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10

+\$10

Sand	Sand Texture Paint		
ВК	black	+\$0	
Smoo	oth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	
91	white	+\$0	
98	studio white	+\$0	
G1	graphite	+\$0	
WL	sandstone	+\$0	

satin carbon

SNC



# Description

This overfile is field installed to the top of a Tu® lateral file. It has hinged doors that open to 110°, a painted metal or laminate front, smooth-steel case and applied metal arc pull. File includes 1 shelf that is binder adjustable. Mounting hardware included.

Actual height is  $26^1/8$ ". Actual depth is  $19^3/8$ ". Actual width is  $29^1/2$ ",  $35^1/2$ ", or  $41^1/2$ " to mount to same-width lateral file.

#### Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities  $\operatorname{Act}$  (ADA).

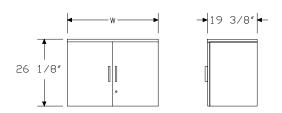
Overfile can only be mounted to top of 2-, 3-, or 4-drawer Tu lateral file.

 ${\bf Attachment\ of\ overfile\ requires\ drilling\ through\ top\ of\ lateral\ file.}$ 

Not available with veneer front.

For best aesthetics, mount overfile to arc pull lateral file.

# Dimensions



# Specification Information

# Step 1.

# LQ410

# Step 2. Front Material

**D.** painted metal front

L. thermally-fused laminate front

# Step 3. Width

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

# Prices for Steps 1-3. LQ410D. 30 \$1385 36 \$1566 42 \$1773

LQ410L. 30	\$1564
36	\$1763
42	\$1997

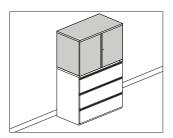
Step 4.	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

# Step 5. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80

For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$(
98	studio white	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	6. Front Finish	
For th	nermally-fused laminate front (L.)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$(
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$(
LU	soft white	+\$(
WL	sandstone	+\$(
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
	7. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step	8. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0



# Description

This overfile is field installed to the top of a Tu® lateral file. It has hinged doors that open to 110°, a smooth-steel case and full-width integrated pull. File includes 1 shelf that is binder adjustable. Mounting hardware included.

Actual height is  $26^{1}/8''$ . Actual depth is  $19^{3}/8''$ . Actual width is  $29^{5}/8''$ ,  $35^{5}/8''$ , or  $41^{5}/8''$  to mount to same-width lateral file.

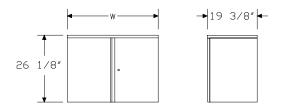
#### Notes

Overfile can only be mounted to top of 2-, 3-, or 4-drawer Tu lateral file.

Attachment of overfile requires drilling through top of lateral file.

For best aesthetics, mount overfile to W-pull lateral file.

#### Dimensions



# Specification Information

# Step 1.

# LW410.

<ul> <li>30 30" wide</li> <li>36" wide</li> <li>42 42" wide</li> </ul>	
42 /2" wide	
<b>42</b> 42 wide	

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
LW410.30	\$1395
36	\$1569
42	\$1778

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0	
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0	

# Step 4. Surface Finish

For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80

For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

# Sand Texture Paint

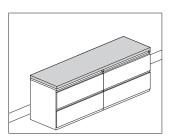
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0	
98	studio white	+\$0	
BK	black	+\$0	
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	
G1	graphite	+\$0	
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0	

# W-Pull Add-On Overfile continued

Tu® Metal Storag

Step	5. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0



# Description

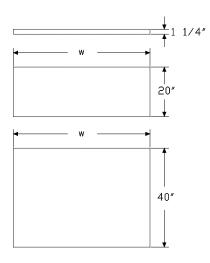
This file top attaches to a combination of freestanding Tu® lateral files or storage cases with 20" depths. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge.

# Notes

Dimensions listed are nominal. Actual dimensions are calculated to work with Tu files and cases. Refer to planning documents on Kiosk/ One Stop for exact dimensions and additional details.

Additional sizes and open-line laminates available through Vary Easy® Exact Size Top Price Book (specIT edition only).

# Dimensions



# Specification Information

Step 1.

LTP

# Step 2. Top/Edge Material

M- thermally fused laminate top with thermoplastic edge

L- high-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge

# Step 3. Width

For thermally fused laminate top with thermoplastic edge (M-) or highpressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)

030	30" wide	Α
036	36" wide	Α

**042** 42" wide A

**060** 60" wide

**072** 72" wide A

**084** 84" wide A

**090** 90" wide A**108** 108" wide A

# Step 4. Depth

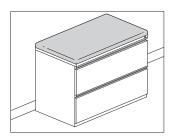
**20** 20" deep

**40** 40" deep A

Prices	for Steps 1-4.		
		20	40
LTPM-	030	\$291	594
	036	\$319	712
	042	\$371	825
	060	\$541	1209
	072	\$649	1446
	084	\$756	1679
	090	\$811	1808
	108	\$969	2170
LTPL-	030	\$316	645
	036	\$346	773
	042	\$403	896
	060	\$588	1314
	072	\$705	1571
	084	\$821	1825
	090	\$881	1965
	108	\$1053	2358

Step :	5. Top/Eage Finish	
Solid-	Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)	
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Twill L	aminate	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
Wood	-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge	
	gh-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)	
НМ	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry A	+\$0
Zephy	rr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top with thermoplastic edge (L-)	
28	canyon 🗚	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0
For th	ermally fused laminate top with thermoplastic edge (M-)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0

For the	rmally fused laminate top with thermoplastic edge	(M-)
нм	natural maple	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0



# Description

This 1"- or 2"-high cushion top is retrofit to a lateral file with a flat metal top and provides temporary guest seating. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion top to flat metal top.

# Notes

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width-Yardage

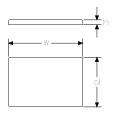
30"-1.05

36"-1.22

42"-1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

# Dimensions



# Specification Information

Step 1.

LG891.

Step	2.	Нє	į	gŀ	nt
		- "			

**1** 1" high

2" high

# Step 3. Width

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.			
	30	36	42
LG891. 1	\$338	431	455
2	\$425	483	530

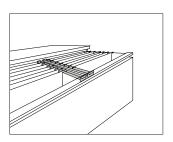
# Step 4. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" high (1)	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 10	+\$358
Price Category 2	+\$122
Price Category 3	+\$148
Price Category 4	+\$181
Price Category 5	+\$203
Price Category 7	+\$247
Price Category 8	+\$270
Price Category 9	+\$1710
Price Category B	+\$85
Price Category C	+\$118
Price Category E	+\$180
Price Category F	+\$232
Price Category G	+\$301
Price Category H	+\$366
Price Category I	+\$431

5 081:1 (0)	
For 2" high (2)	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 10	+\$358
Price Category 2	+\$122
Price Category 3	+\$148
Price Category 4	+\$181
Price Category 5	+\$203
Price Category 7	+\$247
Price Category 8	+\$270
Price Category 9	+\$1710
Price Category B	+\$85
Price Category C	+\$118
Price Category F	+\$232
Price Category H	+\$366
Price Category I	+\$431

# LG904.

# Front-to-Back Filing Rail, Tu® Lateral File



# Product Information

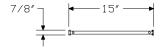
Description

These black umber filing rails hold letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging folders for front-to-back filing in a  $Tu^{\circ}$  or Quadrant $^{\circ}$  lateral file drawer. Package contains 2 rails.

Notes

2 rails accommodate 1 file drawer.

Dimensions



# Specification Information

Step 1.

LG904.

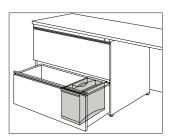
Step 2.	Width
30	for 30"-wide

for 30"-wide drawersfor 36"-wide drawers

42 for 42"-wide drawers

# Prices for Steps 1-2.

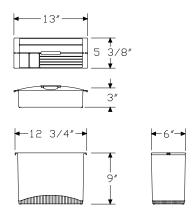
•	
LG904. 30	\$58
36	\$58
42	\$58



# Description

This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for lettersize filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

# Dimensions



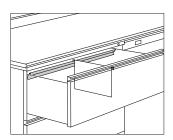
# Specification Information

Step 1.

**LG901** \$117

# Side-to-Side Filing Rail, Tu® Lateral File

LG902.



# Product Information

# Description

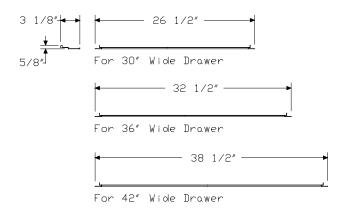
This filing rail holds letter- or legal-size hanging folders for side-to-side filing in a Tu® or Quadrant® lateral file drawer. Available in 3 sizes:  $26^{1}/_{2}$ "-wide rail for 30"-wide drawer,  $32^{1}/_{2}$ "-wide rail for 36"-wide drawer, and  $38^{1}/_{2}$ "-wide rail for 42"-wide drawer. Package contains 1 rail.

# Notes

2 rails are needed per drawer.

Side-to-side filing rail cannot be used in Meridian Stackable™ lateral file drawers, Meridian Stackable Storage™ cabinet bottom module, or Meridian lateral storage tower.

# Dimensions



# Specification Information

Step 1.

# LG902.

Step 2. Width

30	for 30"-wide drawers
36	for 36"-wide drawers

42 for 42"-wide drawers

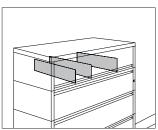
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
LG902. 30	\$40
36	\$40
42	\$40

HermanMiller

# Movable Divider, Meridian®, Quadrant® or Tu®

9M100 9M300



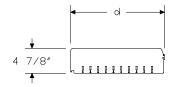


# **Product Information**

# Description

This adjustable metal divider fits into slots of an 18"- or 20"-deep Meridian® Stackable™ lateral file drawer. The 18" deep divider also fits into a pullout shelf's slots on a Tu® or Quadrant® 5-high lateral file. Finish is black umber.

# Dimensions



# Specification Information

# Step 1.

9M

# Step 2. Quantity

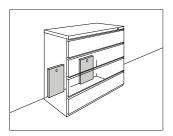
100 1 divider300 3 dividers

# Step 3. Depth

18 for Meridian® 18″-deep Stackable™ lateral file modules or Quadrant® 20″ deep flipper door with pullout shelf

for Meridian® 20" deep Stackable™ lateral file modules

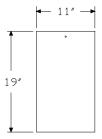
Prices fo	or Steps 1-3.	
9M100	18	\$24
	20	\$24
011200	10	\$52
9M300	18	•
	20	\$52



# Description

This counterweight is field installed to the inside back of a Tu® or Quadrant® freestanding lateral file. It provides stability when file is not anchored or ganged to another file. Counterweight for 30" wide file includes 2 plates, counterweight for 36"- or 42"-wide file includes 4 plates. Mounting hardware included.

Dimensions



# Specification Information

Step 1.

# LG909.

Step 2. Width

**1** for 30"-wide file

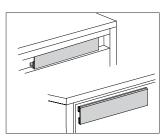
2 for 36"- or 42"- wide file

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
LG909. 1	\$157
2	\$289

# Label Holders-Snap In and Adhesive

9LH5H 9LH7H



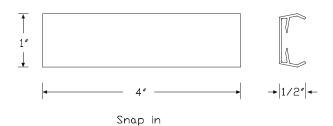


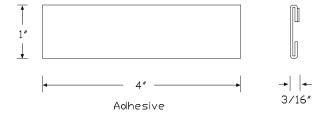
# **Product Information**

# Description

These label holders snap in place for standard pull file drawers or attach with adhesive onto drawers with other pull styles. Package contains 25 of the specified style. Labels included.

# Dimensions





# Specification Information

adhesive A

Step 1.

9LH A

7HT

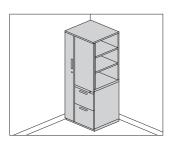
Step 2. Style

5HV snap in A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

9LH5HV \$31 9LH7HT \$28

# Bar-Pull Storage Tower



LK300D LK300H LK300L LK310D LK310H LK310L

# Product Information

#### Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe on 1 side and the option of a storage case or side-facing bookcase on the other side. Pedestal is located opposite of wardrobe. The tower has a smooth-steel case, painted metal or laminate fronts, applied metal bar pulls, and recessed base with 1" leveling glides. Units with laminate fronts will include a metal top and a metal facia piece (where lock is located). Available in 9 heights.

Actual tower depth is  $23^{1}/_{4}$ ". Actual tower width is  $23^{7}/_{8}$ ".

9"-wide wardrobe is available with a coat hook or coat rod.

15"-wide storage case is locking and has 1 or 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in  $1^1/4$ " increments, starting 7" from the bottom of the storage case.

Side-facing bookcase is  $14^{1}/_{2}"$  deep and  $23^{1}/_{4}"$  wide. It includes 1 or 2 adjustable shelves that adjust in  $1^{1}/_{4}"$  increments.

Pedestal is locking, with one lock securing all drawers. It includes a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers are available in a variety of box and file drawer configurations. Box drawers are available with full-extension or <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-extension slides and include a drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. Each file drawer includes file converters for letter-, legal- and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

# Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case/side-facing bookcase based on tower height:

 ${\sf Height-Shelves}$ 

46" h (45" actual)—1 shelf

53" h (521/2" actual)—1 shelf

54" h (531/2" actual)-1 shelf

57" h (56" actual)-1 shelf

62" h (611/2" actual)—1 shelf

65" h (64<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" actual)—2 shelves

67" h ( $66^{1}/_{2}$ " actual)-2 shelves

68" h (67" actual)—2 shelves

70" h (691/2" actual)—2 shelves

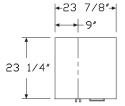
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

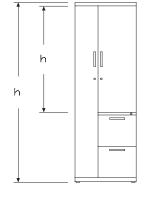
Order optional accessories separately:

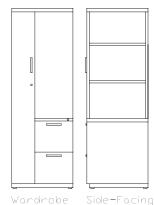
- File compressor (LG908)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

All locks in tower are factory installed and are keyed alike within the tower. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.







Side-Facir

	cification Information						54	L	\$3422	3424	_	-
Step	1.							R	\$3422	3424		
LK3							57	L	\$3453	3458	_	-
								R	\$3453	3458	_	
Step	2. Storage Configuration						62	L	\$3653	3656	3996	400
00	storage case							R	\$3653	3656	3996	400
10	side-facing bookcase						65	L	\$3693	3699	4041	405
								R	\$3693	3699	4041	405
Step	3. Front Material						67	L	\$3737	3745	4089	410
D.	painted metal							R	\$3737	3745	4089	410
Н.	high-pressure laminate	with thermoplas	stic edge	Α		***************************************	68	L	\$3570	3574	3906	391
L.	thermally-fused lamina	te with thermopl	astic edge	9				R	\$3570	3574	3906	391
						***************************************	70	L	\$3783	3786	4141	415
Step	4. Height							R	\$3783	3786	4141	415
46	46" high											
53	53" high								R	S	Т	,
54	54" high					LK300H.	46	L	\$4696	4699		
57	57" high						-	R	\$4696	4699	_	_
62	62" high						53		\$4768	4777	·····	
65	65" high						-	R	\$4768	4777	_	_
67	67" high						54		\$4819	4824		
68	68" high						77	R	\$4819	4824	_	
70	70" high						57		\$4864	4874		
70	/ O IIIgii						31	R	\$4864	4874	_	
Cton	5. Wardrobe Location						62				- -	E 6 1/2
	wardrobe left						62		\$5149	5151	5629	5643
L							<u> </u>	R	\$5149	5151	5629	564
R	wardrobe right						65		\$5204	5212	5696	571
C1	( D							R	\$5204	5212	5696	571
Step	6. Drawer Configuration						67		\$5262	5273	5760	5779
				()				R	\$5262	5273	5760	5779
•	6" high (46), 53" high (53)	, 54" hìgh (54), c	or 57" high	1 (57)			68		\$5030	5033	5504	5519
R	file/file					***************************************		R	\$5030	5033	5504	5519
S	box/box/file						70		\$5328	5332	5834	5848
								R	\$5328	5332	5834	5848
	2" high (62), 65" high (65)	, 67" high (67), 6	68" high (6	68), or 7	70"							
high	(70)								R	S	Т	
R	file/file					LK300L.	46		\$3758	3760	_	-
S	box/box/file							R	\$3758	3760	_	
T	file/file/file						53	L	\$3815	3821	_	-
٧	box/box/file/file							R	\$3815	3821	_	
							54	L	\$3856	3858	_	-
Prices	s for Steps 1-6.							R	\$3856	3858	_	_
		R	S	T	V		57	L	\$3892	3897	_	_
LK30	0D. 46 L	\$3333	3337	_				R	\$3892	3897	_	-
	R	\$3333	3337	_	_	***************************************	62	L	\$4119	4121	4503	451
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
	53 L	\$3386	3390	_	_			R	\$4119	4121	4503	451

(	65 L	\$4164	4169	4557	4569		70 L	\$5559	5566	6078	6097
•···	R	\$4164	4169	4557	4569		R	\$5559	5566	6078	6097
•	67 L	\$4209	4218	4608	4623			_	_	_	
	R	\$4209	4218	4608	4623			R	S	Т	V
•	68 L	\$4023	4027	4404	4416	LK310	DL. 46 L	\$3928	3936	_	_
	R	\$4023	4027	4404	4416		R	\$3928	3936		
7	70 L	\$4262	4266	4667	4680		53 L	\$3792	3998	_	_
	R	\$4262	4266	4667	4680		R	\$3792	3998		
		_	_	_			54 L	\$3821	4032	_	_
LKOAOD		R	S 2402	Т	<u>V</u>		R	\$3821	4032		
LK310D. 4		\$3487	3492	_	_		57 L	\$4067	4073	_	_
	R	\$3487	3492		<u> </u>		R	\$4067	4073		
:	53 L	\$3364	3546	_	_		62 L	\$4299	4303	4703	4711
	R	\$3364	3546		<u> </u>		R	\$4299	4303	4703	4711
:	54 L	\$3390	3578	_	_		65 L	\$4347	4352	4755	4769
	R	\$3390	3578		<u> </u>		R	\$4347	4352	4755	4769
:	57 L	\$3606	3613	_	_		67 L	\$4394	4404	4808	4825
	R	\$3606	3613				R	\$4394	4404	4808	4825
•	62 L	\$3813	3817	4172	4182		68 L	\$4199	4204	4595	4607
	R	\$3813	3817	4172	4182		R	\$4199	4204	4595	4607
•	65 L	\$3857	3861	4220	4231		70 L	\$4447	4452	4863	4877
	R	\$3857	3861	4220	4231		R	\$4447	4452	4863	4877
•	67 L	\$3901	3906	4266	4280		- 611.1				
	R	\$3901	3906	4266	4280	Step 7	7. Slides				
•	68 L	\$3726	3729	4076	4087		(0) (0) (0) (0)				
	R	\$3726	3729	4076	4087		e/file (R) or file/file/f				
7	70 L	\$3945	3951	4314	4327	SB	full-extension ball	-bearing			+\$0
	R	\$3945	3951	4314	4327	Forbo	ov/hov/fila (C) or hov	/hov/file/file ()()			
		R	S	т	٧	SR	ox/box/file (S) or box	slides on box drawer	full-		+\$0
LK310H. 4	46 1	\$4911	4920	<u> </u>		J.K		ring on file drawer	, rutt		+40
LICOTOII.	R	\$4911	4920	_	_	SB	full-extension ball				+\$0
	53 L	\$4739	4996			SB	full-extension ball				+\$50
	R	\$4739	4996	_	_	35	rati extension batt	bearing			1450
	54 L	\$4777	5040			Sten 8	3. Paint/Steel Type				
	R	\$4777	5040	_	_	SS	smooth paint on s	mooth steel			+\$0
	57 L	\$5082	5092			XS	textured paint on s				+\$0
	R	\$5082	5092	_	_	λJ	textured paint on .	sillootii steet			+ψ0
	62 L	\$5375	5380	5879	5890	Stan	9. Surface Finish				
,	R	\$5375	5380	5879	5890	Step 3	7. Juliace Hillsh				
	65 L	\$5375	5441	5943	5963	Force	nooth paint on smoo	th stool (SS)			
,	R	\$5435 \$5435	5441	5943	5963	SNA	satin aluminum	נוו אנכנו (שש)			+\$120
			5504	6011		SNB	satin atummum satin bronze				+\$120
•	67 L R	\$5494 \$5404			6030						
		\$5494	5504	6011	6030	SNC	satin carbon				+\$120
•	68 L	\$5249	5255	5743	5759						
	R	\$5249	5255	5743	5759						

For sr	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		For hi	gh-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	76	light brown walnut
98	studio white	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey
BU	black umber	+\$0	91	white
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0	98	studio white
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0	CL	cool grey neutral
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	HF	inner tone light
LT	light tone	+\$0	нм	natural maple
LU	soft white	+\$0	HP	light anigre
MS	metallic silver	+\$0	НХ	aged cherry
MT	medium tone	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash
SG	slate grey	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash
WL	sandstone	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash
			LBF	neutral twill
Sand	Texture Paint		LBJ	graphite twill
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)		LBQ	white twill
91	white	+\$0	LBR	phantom ecru A
98	studio white	+\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa A
BK	black	+\$0	LBU	medium matte walnut A
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	LBV	warm grey teak A
G1	graphite	+\$0	LT	light tone
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0	LU	soft white
			OG	honey maple A
Step	10. Front Finish		WL	sandstone
			WN	warm grey neutral
For th	ermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edg	је (L.)		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0	Step 1	I1. Lock
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	KA	keyed alike
91	white	+\$0	KC	keyed differently, chrome
98	studio white	+\$0	KD	keyed differently, black
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0		
НМ	natural maple	+\$0	Step 1	12. Pull Finish
HP	light anigre	+\$0		
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0	Metal	lic Paint
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0	CN	metallic champagne
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0	MS	metallic silver
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0	SNA	satin aluminum
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	SNB	satin bronze
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	SNC	satin carbon
LBQ	white twill	+\$0		
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0	Sand	Texture Paint
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0	BK	black
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0		
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0		
LU	soft white	+\$0		
WL	sandstone	+\$0		
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0		

+\$0 +\$0

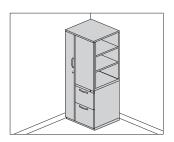
+\$0 +\$0

+\$0 +\$0 +\$10 +\$10 +\$10

+\$0

Smoo	ith Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
XX	no pull	+\$0
Step	13. Wardrobe Interior	
CH	coat hook	+\$0
CR	coat rod	+\$1
Step	14. Drawer Interior	
For fil	e/file (R) or file/file/file (T)	
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$2
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$12
For bo	ox/box/file (S) or box/box/file/file (V)	
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$2
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$2
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers	+\$120

# Arc Pull Storage Tower



LQ300D LQ300H LQ300L LQ310D LQ310H LQ310L

#### **Product Information**

#### Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe on 1 side and the option of a storage case or side-facing bookcase on the other side. Pedestal is located opposite of wardrobe. The tower has a smooth-steel case, painted metal or laminate fronts, applied metal arc pulls, and recessed base with 1" leveling glides. Units with laminate fronts will include a metal top and a metal facia piece (where lock is located). Available in 9 heights.

Actual tower depth is  $23^{1}/_{4}$ ". Actual tower width is  $23^{7}/_{8}$ ".

9"-wide wardrobe is available with a coat hook or coat rod.

 $15^{\text{"-}}$ wide storage case is locking and has 1 or 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in  $1^{\text{1}}$ /<sub>4</sub>" increments, starting 7" from the bottom of the storage case.

Side-facing bookcase is  $14^{1}/2^{n}$  deep and  $23^{1}/4^{n}$  wide. It includes 1 or 2 adjustable shelves that adjust in  $1^{1}/4^{n}$  increments.

Pedestal is locking, with one lock securing all drawers. It includes a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers are available in a variety of box and file drawer configurations. Box drawers are available with full-extension or <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-extension slides and include a drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. Each file drawer includes file converters for letter-, legal- and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

#### Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case/side-facing bookcase based on tower height:

Height-Shelves

46" h (45" actual)—1 shelf

53" h (521/2" actual)—1 shelf

54" h (531/2" actual)—1 shelf

57" h (56" actual)—1 shelf

 $62'' h (61^{1}/_{2}'' actual) - 1 shelf$ 

65" h (64<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" actual)—2 shelves

67" h (661/2" actual)—2 shelves

68" h (67" actual)—2 shelves

70" h (691/2" actual)—2 shelves

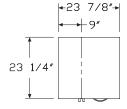
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

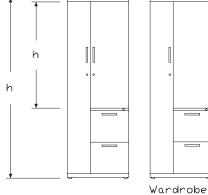
Order optional accessories separately:

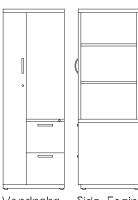
- File compressor (LG908)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is

All locks in tower are factory installed and are keyed alike within the tower. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.







Side-Facing Bookcase

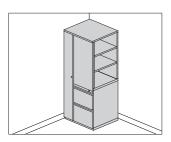
	ification Information					!	54		\$3422	3424	_	_
Step 1								R	\$3422	3424		
LQ3						!	57	L	\$3453	3458	_	_
								R	\$3453	3458	_	_
Step 2	2. Storage Configuration					(	62	L	\$3653	3656	3996	4005
00	storage case							R	\$3653	3656	3996	400
10	side-facing bookcase					(	65	L	\$3693	3699	4041	4053
								R	\$3693	3699	4041	4053
Step 3	3. Front Material					(	67	L	\$3737	3745	4089	410
D.	painted metal							R	\$3737	3745	4089	4101
H.	high-pressure laminate wit	h thermoplas	stic edge	Α			68	L	\$3570	3574	3906	3917
L.	thermally-fused laminate w	ith thermopl	astic edge	<u> </u>				R	\$3570	3574	3906	3917
	•	·					70	L	\$3783	3786	4141	4152
Step 4	i. Height							R	\$3783	3786	4141	4152
46	46" high											
53	53" high								R	S	Т	,
54	54" high					LQ300H.	46	L	\$4696	4699		
57	57" high							R	\$4696	4699	_	_
62	62" high						53		\$4768	4777	·····	
65	65" high						,,	R	\$4768	4777	_	_
67	67" high						54		\$4819	4824		
68	68" high					,	77	R	\$4819	4824	_	
70	70" high						57		\$4864	4874		
70	70 High					;	51	R	\$4864	4874	_	
Cton I	5. Wardrobe Location						62					5643
L	wardrobe left					,	02	R	\$5149 \$5149	5151 5151	5629 5629	5643
R							65				5696	5712
ĸ	wardrobe right					,	00	R	\$5204	5212		
Cton (	Drawer Configuration						<i>(</i> 7		\$5204	5212	5696	5712
Step 6	5. Drawer Configuration						67		\$5262	5273	5760	5779
F ( /	"  L:-L (() F3   L:-L (F3) F(	// l=:=l= (F /) -		l- (F7)			<b></b>	R	\$5262	5273	5760	5779
	" high (46), 53" high (53), 54	nign (54), 0	or 57 nigi	7 (57)		•	68		\$5030	5033	5504	5519
R	file/file							R	\$5030	5033	5504	5519
S	box/box/file						70		\$5328	5332	5834	5848
		=======================================		(0) -				R	\$5328	5332	5834	5848
	" high (62), 65" high (65), 67	" nign (67), 6	os" nign (e	58), or /	70"				_	_	_	
high (						102001			R #2750	S 27(0	Т	
R	file/file					LQ300L.			\$3758	3760	_	_
S	box/box/file							R	\$3758	3760	_	
T	file/file/file						53		\$3815	3821	_	_
V	box/box/file/file					•••••		R	\$3815	3821	_	
D :							54		\$3856	3858	_	_
Prices	for Steps 1-6.							R	\$3856	3858	_	
		R	5	T	V		57		\$3892	3897	_	-
LQ300	DD. 46 L	\$3333	3337	_	_			R	\$3892	3897		
	R	\$3333	3337	_		(	62		\$4119	4121	4503	451
	53 L	\$3386	3390	_	_			R	\$4119	4121	4503	451
	R	\$3386	3390	_	_							

(	65	L	\$4164	4169	4557	4569
		R	\$4164	4169	4557	4569
(	67	L	\$4209	4218	4608	4623
		R	\$4209	4218	4608	4623
(	68	L	\$4023	4027	4404	4416
		R	\$4023	4027	4404	4416
7	70	L	\$4262	4266	4667	4680
		R	\$4262	4266	4667	4680
			R	S	Т	٧
LQ310D. 4	46	L	\$3487	3492	_	
		R	\$3487	3492	_	_
	53	L	\$3363	3545	_	_
		R	\$3363	3545	_	_
	54	L	\$3390	3577	_	_
		R	\$3390	3577	_	_
	57	L	\$3606	3612	_	
		R	\$3606	3612	_	_
	62	L	\$3813	3817	4172	4181
		R	\$3813	3817	4172	4181
	65	L	\$3857	3860	4218	4231
		R	\$3857	3860	4218	4231
	67	L	\$3897	3906	4266	4280
R 68 L	R	\$3897	3906	4266	4280	
	L	\$3724	3729	4075	4087	
		R	\$3724	3729	4075	4087
	70	L	\$3945	3951	4314	4326
		R	\$3945	3951	4314	4326
			R	S	т	٧
LQ310H. 4	46	L	\$4911	4920	_	
		R	\$4911	4920	_	_
	53	L	\$4739	4996	_	_
		R	\$4739	4996	_	_
	54	L	\$4777	5040	_	_
		R	\$4777	5040	_	_
	57	L	\$5082	5092	·····	_
		R	\$5082	5092	_	_
(	62	L	\$5375	5380	5879	5890
		R	\$5375	5380	5879	5890
	65	L	\$5435	5441	5943	5963
		R	\$5435	5441	5943	5963
	67	L	\$5494	5504	6011	6030
		R	\$5494	5504	6011	6030
	68		\$5249	5255	5743	5759
	-	R	\$5249	5255	5743	5759

	70				\$5559	5566		6097
		R			\$5559	5566	6 6078	6097
					R	9	5 Т	V
LQ310L	46	L			\$3928	3936	б —	_
		R			\$3928	3936	б —	_
***************************************	53	L			\$3792	3998	3 –	_
		R			\$3792	3998	3 –	_
***************************************	54	L			\$3821	4032	2 —	_
		R			\$3821	4032	2 –	_
***************************************	57	L			\$4067	4073	3 –	_
		R			\$4067	4073	3 –	_
***************************************	62	L			\$4299	4303	3 4703	4711
		R			\$4299	4303	3 4703	4711
***************************************	65	L			\$4347	4352	2 4755	4769
		R			\$4347	4352	2 4755	4769
•••••	67	L			\$4394	4404	4 4808	4825
		R			\$4394	4404	4 4808	4825
	68	L			\$4199	4204	4 4595	4607
		R			\$4199	4204	4 4595	4607
***************************************	70	L			\$4447	4452	2 4863	4877
		R			\$4447	4452	2 4863	4877
Step 7.	Slide	es .						
For file/	file (I	R) or file/file	e/file (T)					
SB	full-e	extension b	all-bearin	g				+\$0
For box,	/box/	file (S) or b	ox/box/fil	le/file (	V)			
SR	³/ <sub>4</sub> -ex	tension rol	ller slides	on box	drawei	, full-		+\$0
	exter	nsion ball b	earing on	file dr	awer			
SB	full-e	extension b	all-bearin	g				+\$50
Step 8.	Paint	:/Steel Type	e					
SS	smoo	oth paint or	n smooth	steel				+\$0
XS	textu	ired paint o	n smooth	steel				+\$0
Step 9.	Surfa	ce Finish						
For smo	oth p	aint on sm	ooth steel	l (SS)				
SNA		aluminum						+\$120
SNB	satin	bronze						+\$120
SNC	satin	carbon						+\$120

For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)		For hi	gh-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (H.)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	76	light brown walnut	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0	91	white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0	98	studio white	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0	нм	natural maple	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0	HP	light anigre	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0	нх	aged cherry A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
			LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint		LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)		LBQ	white twill	+\$0
91	white	+\$0	LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0	LBU	medium matte walnut 🛕	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0	LT	light tone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0	LU	soft white	+\$0
			OG	honey maple A	+\$0
Step	10. Front Finish		WL	sandstone	+\$0
			WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For th	ermally-fused laminate with thermoplastic edge (L.)				
76	light brown walnut	+\$0		11. Lock	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0	KA	keyed alike	+\$0
91	white	+\$0	KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0	KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0			
НМ	natural maple	+\$0		12. Pull Finish	
HP	light anigre	+\$0	NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
НХ	aged cherry	+\$0	NK	black nickel	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0	-		
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0		13. Wardrobe Interior	
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0	СН	coat hook	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	CR	coat rod	+\$15
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	C+		
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	Step	14. Drawer Interior	
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0			
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0		le/file (R) or file/file/file (T)	
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0	NN	none	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0	1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
LU	soft white	+\$0	C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin,	+\$120
WL	sandstone	+\$0		utility tray and two containers A	
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0			

For b	ox/box/file (S) or box/box/file/file (V)	
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in	+\$25
	file drawer	
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one	+\$25
	box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin,	+\$120
	utility tray and two containers [A]	



#### Description

This freestanding storage tower has a wardrobe on 1 side and the option of a storage case or side-facing bookcase on the other side. Pedestal is located opposite of wardrobe. The tower has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and recessed base with 1" leveling glides. Available in 9 heights.

Actual tower depth is  $23^{1}/_{4}$ ". Actual tower width is  $23^{7}/_{8}$ ".

9"-wide wardrobe is available with a coat hook or coat rod.

15"-wide storage case is locking and has 1 or 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in  $1^1/_4$ " increments, starting 7" from the bottom of the storage case.

Side-facing bookcase is  $14^{1}/_{2}$ " deep and  $23^{1}/_{4}$ " wide. It includes 1 or 2 adjustable shelves that adjust in  $1^{1}/_{4}$ " increments.

Pedestal is locking, with one lock securing all drawers. It includes a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers are available in a variety of box and file drawer configurations. Box drawers are available with full-extension or <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-extension slides and include a drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal- and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

#### Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case/side-facing bookcase based on tower height:

Height—Shelves

46" h (45" actual)—1 shelf

 $53'' h (52^{1}/_{2}'' actual) - 1 shelf$ 

54" h (53½" actual)—1 shelf

57" h (56" actual)—1 shelf

62" h (611/2" actual)—1 shelf

65" h (641/2" actual)—2 shelves

67" h (66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" actual)—2 shelves

68" h (67" actual)—2 shelves

70" h (69<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" actual)—2 shelves

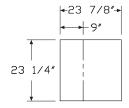
 $\label{lem:def:Dimensional} \mbox{ Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.}$ 

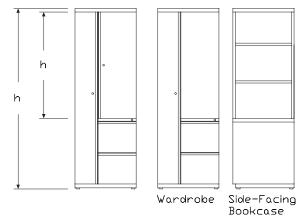
Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (LG908)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

All locks in tower are factory installed and are keyed alike within the tower. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.





Spe	cification Information					***************************************	62 L	\$3157	7 3208	3448	
Step	1.						R	\$3157	7 3208	3448	
LW3						***************************************	65 L	\$3196	3249	3493	
							R	\$3196	3249	3493	
Step	2. Storage Configuration					***************************************	67 L	\$3231	1 3284	3533	
00.	storage case						R	\$3231	1 3284	3533	
10.	side-facing bookcase						68 L	\$3154	4 3204	3446	
							R	\$3154	4 3204	3446	
Step	3. Height						70 L	\$3268	3 3322	3572	
46	46" high						R	\$3268	3 3322	3572	
53	53" high										
54	54" high							F	R S	T	
57	57" high					LW31	10.46 L	\$3019	3066	_	
62	62" high						R	\$3019	3066	_	
65	65" high						53 L	\$3063	3115	_	
67	67" high						R	\$3063	3115	_	
68	68" high						54 L	\$3092	3146	_	
70	70" high	70" high					R	\$3092	2 3146	_	
							57 L	\$3124	4 3175	_	
Step	4. Wardrobe Location						R	\$3124	4 3175	_	
L	wardrobe left						62 L	\$3235	3289	3536	
R	wardrobe right						R	\$3235	3289	3536	
							65 L	\$3272	3326	3579	
Step	5. Drawer Configuration					***********	R	\$3272	3326	3579	
							67 L	\$3310	3361	3617	
For 4	6" high (46), 53" high (53),	54" high (54), o	r 57" high	h (57)		***********	R	\$3310	3361	3617	
R	file/file						68 L	\$3229	3279	3529	
S	box/box/file						R	\$3229	3279	3529	
							70 L	\$3346	3399	3657	
For 6	52" high (62), 65" high (65),	67" high (67), 6	68" high (6	68), or 70	0"		R	\$3346	3399	3657	
high	(70)										
R	file/file					Step	6. Slides				
S	box/box/file										
T	file/file/file					For fi	le/file (R) or file	e/file/file (T)			
٧	box/box/file/file					SB	full-extension	on ball-bearing			
Price	s for Steps 1-5.					For b	ox/box/file (S)	or box/box/file/file (V)			_
		R	S	T	٧	SR	³/₄-extensio	n roller slides on box drawe	er, full-		
LW30	00.46 L	\$2941	2989	_	_		extension b	all bearing on file drawer			
	R	\$2941	2989	_	_	SB	full-extension	on ball-bearing			
	53 L	\$2985	3037	_	_						
	R	\$2985	3037	_	_	Step	7. Paint/Steel	Туре			
•	54 L	\$3017	3068	—	_	SS	smooth pai	nt on smooth steel			
	R	\$3017	3068	_	_	XS	textured pa	int on smooth steel			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		*			· · · · · · · · · · · · ·						

57 L

\$3045

\$3045 3100 3657 3716

+\$0

+\$0

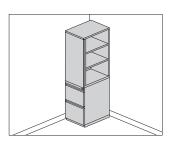
+\$50

+\$0

+\$0

Step	8. Surface Finish	
Forsi	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$120
SNB	satin bronze	+\$120
SNC	satin carbon	+\$120
JIIC	Satin Carbon	+\$120
For sr	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
	3 1, 1 1 1 1	, ,
Step	9. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Stan	10. Wardrobe Interior	
CH	coat hook	+\$0
CR	coat rod	+\$15
CK	Coat fou	+Ψ13
Step	11. Drawer Interior	
For fil	e/file (R) or file/file/file (T)	
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin,	+\$120
	utility tray and two containers A	

For b	ox/box/file (S) or box/box/file/file (V)	
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in	+\$25
	file drawer	
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one	+\$25
	box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin,	+\$120
	utility tray and two containers A	



#### Description

This freestanding storage tower has a pedestal in the lower section and the option of a storage case or side-facing bookcase above. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and recessed base with 1" leveling glides.

Storage case is locking and has 1 or 2 adjustable shelves. Shelves adjust in  $1^{1}/_{4}$ " increments.

Side-facing bookcase is 14¹/₂" deep and 23¹/₄" wide. It includes 1 or 2 adjustable shelves (except 42" high) that adjust in 1¹/₃" increments.

Pedestal is locking, with one lock securing all drawers. It includes a positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers are available in box/box/file or file/file configuration. Box drawers are available with full-extension or ³/₄-extension slides and include a drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal- and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

#### Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case/side-facing bookcase based on tower height:

Height—Shelves

42" h (41" actual)—0 shelves

46" h (45" actual)—1 shelf

57" h (56" actual)—1 shelf

68" h (67" actual)—2 shelves

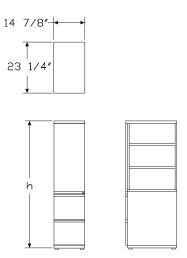
Order optional accessories separately:

- File compressor (LG908)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

All locks in tower are factory installed and are keyed alike within the tower. For specific numbering choices, specify KA and order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



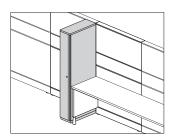
Spe	cification Information			Step (	6. Slides	
Step	1.					
LW3				For fil	e/file (R)	
				SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
	2. Storage Configuration				(i) (ii) (ii)	
20.	storage case			***********	ox/box/file (S)	
30.	side-facing bookcase			SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-	+\$0
Sten	3. Height			SB	extension ball bearing on file drawer full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
Ч						
For s	torage case (20.)			Step 7	7. Paint/Steel Type	
46	46″ high			SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
57	57" high			XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
68	68" high			<u> </u>		
For s	ide-facing bookcase (30.)			Step 8	8. Surface Finish	
42	42" high			For sn	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
46	46" high			SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
57	57" high			SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
68	68" high			SNC	satin carbon	+\$80
Step	4. Door or Bookcase Direction			For sn	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
L	left-hinged door or left-facing bookcase			8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
R	right-hinged door or right-facing bookcase			98	studio white	+\$0
				BU	black umber	+\$0
Step	5. Drawer Configuration			CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
R	file/file			EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
S	box/box/file			HF	inner tone light	+\$0
				LT	light tone	+\$0
Price	s for Steps 1-5.			LU	soft white	+\$0
		R	S	MS	metallic silver	+\$0
LW32	20.46 L	\$2155	2192	MT	medium tone	+\$0
	R	\$2155	2192	SG	slate grey	+\$0
	57 L	\$2236	2272	WL	sandstone	+\$0
	R	\$2236	2272			
	68 L	\$2313	2353	Sand	Texture Paint	
	R	\$2313	2353	For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
				91	white	+\$0
		R	S	98	studio white	+\$0
LW33	30.42 L	\$2081	2114	BK	black	+\$0
	R	\$2081	2114	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
	46 L	\$2155	2191	G1	graphite	+\$0
	R	\$2155	2191	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
•••••	57 L	\$2235	2272			
	R	\$2235	2272			
	68 L	\$2313	2354			

\$2313 2354

## W-Pull Storage Tower, No Wardrobe continued

# Tu® Metal Storage

Step	9. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step	10. Drawer Interior	
For fil	e/file (R)	
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin,	+\$120
	utility tray and two containers A	
For bo	ox/box/file (S)	
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one	+\$25
	box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120



#### Description

This single wardrobe attaches to a Canvas frame, another tower or cabinet, or an architectural wall. It has a smooth-steel case, an integrated pull, and recessed base with 1" leveling glides. The interior is available with a coat rod or coat hook.

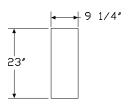
Actual cabinet height is 41", 45", 56", or 67".

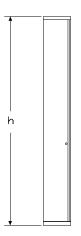
#### Notes

Wardrobe cannot be used freestanding. It must be anchored to another tower or cabinet, or be attached to a frame or architectural wall.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions





#### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### LW380.

Step :	2. Height
42	42" high
46	46" high
57	57" high
68	68" high

#### Step 3. Configuration

L left-hinged doorR right-hinged door

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	L	R
LW380.42	\$1564	1564
46	\$1619	1619
57	\$1677	1677
68	\$1738	1738

Step	4. Attachment		
F8	Canvas frame attachment	+\$0	
F5	tower/cabinet attachment	+\$0	
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type			

Step 5.	. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

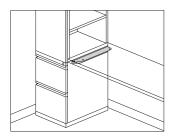
#### Step 6. Surface Finish

For sn	For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)				
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$120			
SNB	satin bronze	+\$120			
SNC	satin carbon	+\$120			

For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	7. Interior	
CR	coat rod	+\$15
СН	coat hook	+\$15
Step	8. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

#### Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket





#### Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu Metal storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

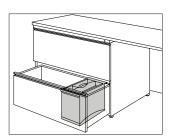
Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of a metal storage tower. Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

#### Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
LG692 \$66

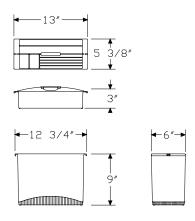
Tu® Metal Storage



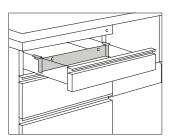
#### Description

This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for lettersize filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

#### Dimensions



# Specification Information Step 1. LG901 \$117



#### Description

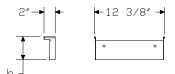
This adjustable divider is used in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

#### Notes

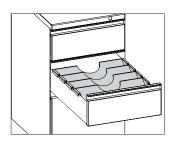
Divider can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

#### Dimensions



Spec	cification information	
Step	1.	
LG90	3.	
Step	2. Usage	
3	for pencil drawer	
6	for box drawer	
Price	s for Steps 1-2.	
LG90	3. 3	\$22
	6	\$23



#### Description

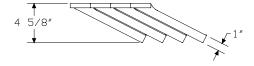
These 4 removable dividers are used in box drawers. Finish is black umber.

#### Notes

Dividers can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

#### Dimensions

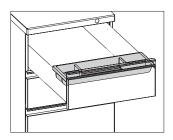


#### Specification Information

Step 1.

LG905

\$77



#### Description

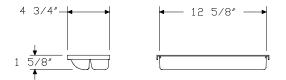
This sectioned tray stores pencils and small items in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

#### Notes

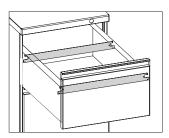
Tray can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

#### Dimensions







#### Description

These black umber bars convert a file drawer to hold letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files. 2 converters are used per drawer. Package contains 4.

#### Notes

Converters can be used in the following products:

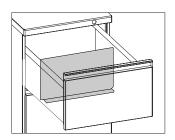
- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information Step 1.

**LG907** \$40



#### Description

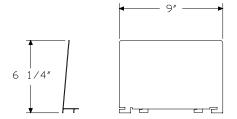
These compressors lock into slots in the bottom of a pedestal file drawer to divide non-hanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.

#### Notes

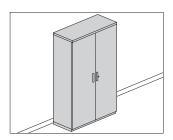
Compressors can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

#### Dimensions







#### Description

This freestanding storage case is smooth-steel with hinged doors that open to  $110^\circ$  and has painted metal or laminate fronts and applied metal bar pulls. It includes 1 or more shelves, depending on height. Shelves adjust in  $1^1/_4$ " increments. All bases have  $3/_4$ " leveling glides. Available in 3 widths and 4 heights.

Actual case depth is  $19^3/8''$ . Actual width is  $29^1/2''$ ,  $35^1/2''$ , or  $41^1/2''$ .

#### Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case and vertical clearance between shelves when evenly spaced:

 $Height-Shelves-Bottom\ space-Mid\text{-}space-Top\ space$ 

26" h (271/4" actual)-1 shelf-117/8"-n/a-101/2"

38" h (391/8" actual) - 2 shelves - 117/8" - 125/8" - 87/8"

51" h (51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" actual)—3 shelves—11<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"—(2) 12<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"—7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

64" h  $(64^{7}/8" \text{ actual})$  - 4 shelves -  $11^{7}/8"$  - (3)  $12^{5}/8"$  -  $7^{3}/8"$ 

Coat rod (option CR) may be specified in place of shelves.

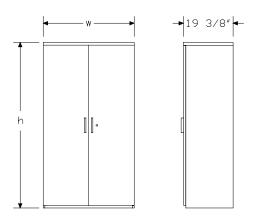
Coat rod option does not allow shelves to be added later.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order additional storage shelf (LG940.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### LK400

#### Step 2. Front Material

**D.** painted metal front

L. thermally-fused laminate front

#### Step 3. Width

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

#### Step 4. Height

26" high

**38** 38" high

**51** 51" high

**64** 64" high

Prices fo	r Steps 1-4.				
		26	38	51	64
LK400D.	LK400D. 30 \$1427 1704 2184 2 36 \$1617 1923 2358 2 42 \$1824 2175 2547 2 LK400L. 30 \$1608 1918 2462 2	2428			
	36	\$1617	1923	2358	2622
	42	\$1824	2175	2547	2832
LK400L.	30	\$1608	1918	2462	2735
	36	\$1819	2169	2658	2952
	42	\$2056	2451	2873	3193

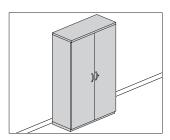
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

#### Step 6. Surface Finish

For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For tex	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
ВК	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7	7. Front Finish	
For the	ermally-fused laminate front (L.)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
нм	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
НΧ	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8	3. Interior	
For pa	ninted metal front (D.) with 64" high (64)	
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$0
CR	coat rod	-\$148
	* *	72 10

For th	ermally-fused laminate front (L.) with 64" hi	gh (64)
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$0
Step 9	). Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 1	0. Pull Finish	
Metal	ic Paint	
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10
Sand	Texture Paint	
ВК	black	+\$0
Smoo	th Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0



#### Description

This freestanding storage case is smooth-steel with hinged doors that open to  $110^\circ$  and has painted metal or laminate fronts and applied metal arc pulls. It includes 1 or more shelves, depending on height. Shelves adjust in  $1^1/_4$ " increments. All bases have  $3/_4$ " leveling glides. Available in 3 widths and 4 heights.

Actual case depth is  $19^3/8''$ . Actual width is  $29^1/2''$ ,  $35^1/2''$ , or  $41^1/2''$ .

#### Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case and vertical clearance between shelves when evenly spaced:

 ${\it Height-Shelves-Bottom\ space-Mid-space-Top\ space}$ 

26" h (27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" actual)—1 shelf—11<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"—n/a—10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

38" h (391/8" actual)-2 shelves-117/8"-125/8"-87/8"

51" h (51 $^{1}$ / $_{2}$ " actual)—3 shelves—11 $^{7}$ / $_{8}$ "—(2) 12 $^{5}$ / $_{8}$ "—7 $^{1}$ / $_{2}$ "

64" h (64<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" actual)—4 shelves—11<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"—(3) 12<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"—7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

Coat rod (option CR) may be specified in place of shelves.

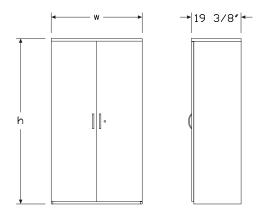
Coat rod option does not allow shelves to be added later.

 $\label{lem:def:Dimensional} \textbf{Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.}$ 

Order additional storage shelf (LG940.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

Step 1.

LQ400

#### Step 2. Front Material

**D.** painted metal front

L. thermally-fused laminate front

#### Step 3. Width

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

#### Step 4. Height

26 26" high

**38** 38" high

**51** 51" high

**64** 64" high

26	38	51	64
\$1427	1704	2184	2428
\$1617	1923	2358	2622
\$1824	2175	2547	2832
\$1608	1918	2462	2735
\$1819	2169	2658	2952
\$2056	2451	2873	3193
	\$1427 \$1617 \$1824 \$1608 \$1819	\$1427 1704 \$1617 1923 \$1824 2175 \$1608 1918 \$1819 2169	\$1427 1704 2184 \$1617 1923 2358 \$1824 2175 2547 \$1608 1918 2462 \$1819 2169 2658

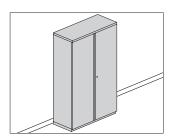
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0	
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0	

#### Step 6. Surface Finish

For sn	For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)			
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80		
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80		
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80		

For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	xtured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	7. Front Finish	
For th	ermally-fused laminate front (L.)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
НМ	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
нх	aged cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
Step	8. Interior	
For po	ainted metal front (D.) with 64" high (64)	
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$0
CR	coat rod	-\$148

For th	ermally-fused laminate front (L.) with 64" hig	gh (64)
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$0
Step 9	9. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 1	10. Pull Finish	
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0



#### Description

This freestanding storage case is smooth-steel with hinged doors that open to 110° and has integrated pulls. It includes 1 or more shelves, depending on height. Shelves adjust in 11/4" increments. All bases have 3/4" leveling glides. Available in 3 widths and 4 heights. Actual case depth is  $19^3/8$ ". Actual width is  $29^1/2$ ",  $35^1/2$ ", or  $41^1/2$ ".

#### Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each storage case and vertical clearance between shelves when evenly spaced:

Height—Shelves—Bottom space—Mid-space—Top space 26" h (27 $^{1}$ /<sub>4</sub>" actual)-1 shelf $-11^{7}$ /<sub>8</sub>" $-n/a-10^{1}$ /<sub>2</sub>" 38" h  $(39^{1}/8" \text{ actual}) - 2 \text{ shelves} - 11^{7}/8" - 12^{5}/8" - 8^{7}/8"$ 51" h (51 $^{1}$ /<sub>2</sub>" actual)—3 shelves—11 $^{7}$ /<sub>8</sub>"—(2) 12 $^{5}$ /<sub>8</sub>"—7 $^{1}$ /<sub>2</sub>" 64" h (64<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" actual)-4 shelves-11<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-(3) 12<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

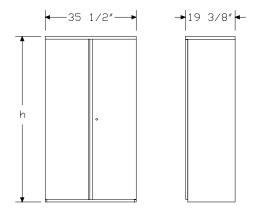
Coat rod (option CR) may be specified in place of shelves. Coat rod option does not allow shelves to be added later.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order additional storage shelf (LG940.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### LW400.

Step 2. Width

otep 2.	· Width		
30	30" wide		
36	36" wide		
42	42" wide		
Step 3. Height			
26	26" high		
38	38" high		
51	51" high		
64	64" high		

Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	26	38	51	64
LW400.30	\$1424	1726	2002	2502
36	\$1568	1867	2290	2541
42	\$1767	2109	2471	2746

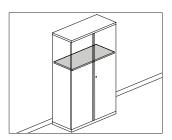
Step	4. Paint/Steel Type	
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured naint on smooth steel	±\$0

#### Step 5. Surface Finish

For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon	+\$80
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0

BU	black umber	+\$0
ьо	Diack uniber	+40
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step	6. Interior	
For 6	4" high (64)	
CR	coat rod	-\$148
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$(
Step	7. Lock	
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

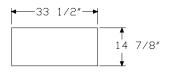


#### Description

This smooth-steel shelf fits into a 20" deep Tu® storage case or overfile to provide additional shelf storage. Available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips included.

Actual shelf depth is  $14^7/8^n$ . Actual shelf width is  $27^1/2^n$ ,  $33^1/2^n$ , or  $39^1/2^n$ .

#### Dimensions





#### Specification Information

Step 1.

LG940.

Step 2. Width				
30	30" wide			
36	36" wide			
42	42" wide			

Step 4. Surface Finish

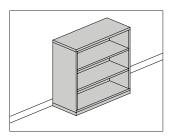
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
LG940. 30	\$84
36	\$95
42	\$113

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

# For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) SNA satin aluminum +\$10 SNB satin bronze +\$10 SNC satin carbon +\$10

For sr	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand	Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



#### Description

This freestanding bookcase provides storage and display space. It has a smooth-steel case and adjustable shelves. It includes 1 or more shelves, depending on height. Shelves adjust in  $1^1/_4$ " increments. All bases have  $3/_4$ " leveling glides. Available in 3 widths and 4 heights. Actual bookcase depth is 15". Actual width is  $29^1/_2$ ",  $35^1/_2$ ", or  $41^1/_2$ ".

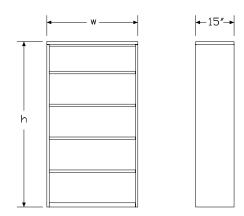
#### Notes

The following chart shows the number of adjustable shelves in each bookcase and vertical clearance between shelves when evenly spaced:

Height—Shelves—Bottom space—Mid-space—Top space 26" h  $(27^1/4" \text{ actual})-1 \text{ shelf}-11^7/8"-n/a-10^1/2" 38" h <math>(39^1/8" \text{ actual})-2 \text{ shelves}-11^7/8"-12^5/8"-8^7/8" 51" h <math>(51^1/2" \text{ actual})-3 \text{ shelves}-11^7/8"-(2) 12^5/8"-7^1/2" 64" h <math>(64^7/8" \text{ actual})-4 \text{ shelves}-11^7/8"-(3) 12^5/8"-7^3/8"$ 

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations. Order additional bookcase shelf (LG950.) separately.

#### Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
LG500.

Step	Step 3. Height				
26	26" high				
38	38" high				
51	51" high				
64	64" high				

Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	26	38	51	64
LG500. 30	\$1267	1352	1435	1518
36	\$1448	1529	1610	1692
42	\$1624	1705	1788	1870

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 5	5. Surface Finish	
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
For sn	nooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

ΜT

SG

WL

medium tone

slate grey

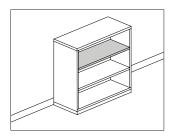
sandstone

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

Sand T	exture Paint	
For text	ured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

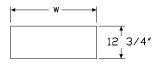


#### Description

This smooth-steel shelf fits into a 15"-deep Tu® bookcase to provide additional shelf storage. Available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips included.

Actual shelf depth is  $12^3/4$ ".

#### Dimensions





Specification Information
Step 1.
LG950.

30	30" wide			
36	36" wide			
42	42" wide			
Prices	s for Stens 1-2			

Step 2. Width

Step 4. Surface Finish

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
LG950. 30	\$80
36	\$93
42	\$109

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

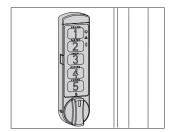
For si	mooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For sm	ooth paint on smooth steel (SS)	
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$10
SNB	satin bronze	+\$10
SNC	satin carbon	+\$10

Saliu	l Texture Paint	
For te	extured paint on smooth steel (XS)	
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Keyless Lock

MKL-H MKL-V MKS-H MKS-V



#### **Product Information**

#### Description

This keyless lock replaces an existing cam lock and is available in 2 mode options. Locker mode allows for a temporary code to be entered for each use, and station mode allows for repeated use with the same code. Multiple orientation options allow the keyless lock to be used with a variety of products.

#### Notes

Replacement battery is a 3-volt lithium CR2032 battery.

Actual lock dimensions are 3.86"W×1.00"H×0.39"D.

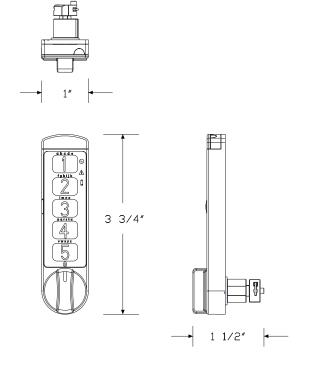
Meridian® standard pull 2600 series, the  $Tu^{\$}$  metal pedestal, and some Tu metal lateral files will not accommodate the width of the keyless lock.

Order the following products separately:

- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

Step 1.

MK A

#### Step 2. Mode

L- locker mode A

S- station mode A

#### Step 3. Orientation

HL horizontal, keypad facing left A
HR horizontal, keypad facing right A
VU vertical, keypad facing up A
VD vertical, keypad facing down A

\$280
\$280
\$280
\$280
\$280
\$280
\$280
\$280

Step 4	. Finish	
01	silver A	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0



#### Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

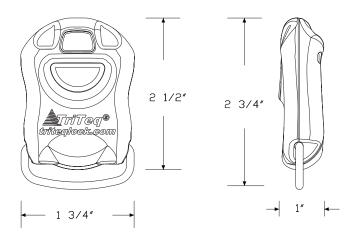
#### Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- User key fob (MKL-UKF)

This keyless lock, control key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-CKF A \$241



#### Description

This key fob opens the keyless lock without using the numeric keypad.

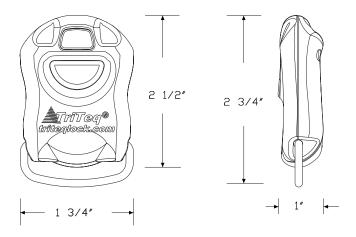
#### Notes

Order the following products separately:

- Keyless lock (MK)
- Control key fob (MKL-CKF)

This keyless lock, user key fob can be found under the Meridian® product line code of MS.

#### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

Step 1.

MKL-UKF A

\$241

Tu® Storage	
Arc Pull Add-On Overfile	page(s) 75
Arc Pull Freestanding Lateral File	66
Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal	9
Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal	19
Arc Pull Storage Case	116
Arc Pull Storage Tower	94
Arc Pull Support Pedestal	40
Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	30
Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal	49
Bar-Pull Add-On Overfile	73
Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	63
Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	5
Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal	16
Bar-Pull Storage Case	114
Bar-Pull Storage Tower	89
Bar Pull Support Pedestal	37
Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	26
Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal	47
Bookcase	121
Bookcase Shelf	123
Counterweight, Tu® Lateral File	87
Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal	58, 109
File Compressor, Tu®	62,113
File Converter, Tu®	61,112
File Drawer Organizer	57, 84, 108
Front-to-Back Filing Rail, Tu® Lateral File	83
Keyless Lock	124
Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	125
Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	126
Label Holders-Snap In and Adhesive	88
Lateral File Add-On Cushion Top	81
Movable Divider, Meridian®, Quadrant® or Tu®	86
Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top	54
Side-to-Side Filing Rail, Tu® Lateral File	85
Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal	59, 110
Storage Case Shelf	120
Storage Organizer	56
Tu® File Top	79
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	107
Utility Tray, Tu® Pedestal	60, 111
W-Pull Add-On Overfile	77
W-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	69
W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	13
W-Pull Lateral File, with Open Shelf	71
W-Pull Mobile Pedestal	23
W-Pull Storage Case	118

W-Pull Storage Tower	99
W-Pull Storage Tower, No Wardrobe	102
W-Pull Support Pedestal	44
W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	34
W-Pull Suspended Pedestal	52
W-Pull Wardrobe Cabinet	105

9LH5H Label Holders-Snap In and Adhesive	page(s) 88
9LH7H	
9M100 Movable Divider, Meridian®, Quadrant® or Tu® 9M300	86
<b></b>	1.21
LG500. Bookcase	121
LG692 Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	107
LG890. Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top	
LG891. Lateral File Add-On Cushion Top	
LG901 File Drawer Organizer	57, 84, 108
LG902. Side-to-Side Filing Rail, Tu® Lateral File	= 0 400
LG903. Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal	
LG904. Front-to-Back Filing Rail, Tu® Lateral File	83
LG905 Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal	59, 110
LG906 Utility Tray, Tu® Pedestal	60, 111
LG907 File Converter, Tu®	61, 112
LG908 File Compressor, Tu®	62, 113
LG909. Counterweight, Tu® Lateral File	87
LG910. Storage Organizer	56
LG940. Storage Case Shelf	120
LG950. Bookcase Shelf	123
LK10D. Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	5
LK10H.	
LK10L.	
LK11D. Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal	16
LK11H.	
LK11L.	
LK13D. Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal	47
LK13L.	
LK14D. Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	26
LK14H.	
LK14L.	
LK15D. Bar Pull Support Pedestal	37
LK15H.	
LK15L.	
LK20D. Bar-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	63
LK20L.	
LK300D Bar-Pull Storage Tower	89
LK300H	
LK300L	
LK310D	
LK310H	
1 (/ 31 0 1	
LK400D Bar-Pull Storage Case	114
TKAOOL	
LK410D Bar-Pull Add-On Overfile	73
LK/(10)	
LQ10D. Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal	9
5	

LQ10H.		
LQ10L.		
LQ11D.	Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal	19
LQ11H.		
LQ11L.		
LQ13D.	Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal	49
LQ13L.		
LQ14D.	Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	30
LQ14H.		
LQ14L.		
LQ15D.	Arc Pull Support Pedestal	40
LQ15H.		
LQ15L.		
LQ20D.	Arc Pull Freestanding Lateral File	66
LQ20L.		
LQ300D	Arc Pull Storage Tower	94
LQ300H		
LQ300L		
LQ310D		
LQ310H		
LQ310L		
LQ400D	Arc Pull Storage Case	116
LQ400L		
LQ410D	Arc Pull Add-On Overfile	75
LQ410L		
LTPL-	Tu® File Top	79
LTPM-		
LW100.	W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	13
LW110.	W-Pull Mobile Pedestal	23
LW130.	W-Pull Suspended Pedestal	52
LW140.	W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	34
LW150.	W-Pull Support Pedestal	44
LW200.	W-Pull Freestanding Lateral File	69
LW260.	W-Pull Lateral File, with Open Shelf	71
LW300.	W-Pull Storage Tower	99
LW310.		
LW320.	W-Pull Storage Tower, No Wardrobe	102
LW330.		
LW380.	W-Pull Wardrobe Cabinet	105
LW400.	W-Pull Storage Case	118
LW410.	W-Pull Add-On Overfile	77
MKL-C	Keyless Lock, Control Key Fob	125
MKL-H	Keyless Lock	124
MKL-U	Keyless Lock, User Key Fob	126
MKL-V	Keyless Lock	124
MKS-H		
MKS-V		



## 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

**GSA** 

#### 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon A will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

#### **Ordering Procedure**

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian  ${\rm @\ Filing\ and\ Storage:}$ 

(616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

#### **Shipments and Delivery**

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

#### **Changes and Cancellation**

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

HermanMiller May 2022



#### **Keyed-Alike Locks**

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Quadrant®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number.

Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.

A3053.

G5180.

G5181.

G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

### For Tu<sup>®</sup> Storage, Canvas Office Landscape<sup>®</sup>, and Meridian<sup>®</sup> Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX1	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Meridian Storage and Tu Storage, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX1	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX <sup>1</sup>	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX1	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX1	chrome	UM series 226-427

#### **Key Number:**

 $XXX_1 = a$  key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

HermanMiller May 2022



#### Stain-to-Match Program

#### **Program Overview**

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

#### **Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers**

- Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
- 2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
- 3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to: options@hermanmiller.com.
- 4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
- 5. A purchase order can then be placed.

#### Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry

STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak

STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)

STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple

STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

HermanMiller April 2023



#### Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

**GSA** 

#### Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

#### **Program Overview**

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at: (616) 654 3400 (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

#### Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

#### Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

#### **Application Note**

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

#### **Textile Approval**

- 1. Select a COM/COL textile.
- If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
- 3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

HermanMiller February 2020

#### Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

**GSA** 

#### Ordering Products with COM/COL

- Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
  - Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
- Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
- 3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
- Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from
  the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating
  products. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping
  addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or
  (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

#### Supplier Connection

#### **Program Overview**

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

#### **Supplier Connection Warranty**

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

February 2020 HermanMiller

#### Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

**GSA** 

#### **Supplier Connection Pricing**

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

#### **Textile Approval**

- 1. Select a COM/COL textile.
- 2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
- 3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

#### **Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM**

- 1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
  - Product number and option
  - · Herman Miller's COM identification number
- 2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- 3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

HermanMiller February 2020



Price Category 1	Textiles Application Chart — Seating GSA  • Available  A Assigned lead-time textile.  A Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. See following page for exception notes.  [N] Non-woven textile.	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Public® Office Landscape Back	Public Office Landscape Seat	Plex™ Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
COM Customer's Own Material [a]  1. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Price Category 1																											
AIR   AIR							1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
BT Crossing		•																									$\Box$	
DEC				•																		_						
ARMDuo 6VFlexnet*							•	•			•				_					_		-	10		•		$\rightarrow$	-
Figure   F							Ť						Ť		_			•		Ť		Ť	19			H	Ť	Ť
845 Intercept  4W Lyris 2"*  4W Lyris 2"*  4W Ripple 3D Knit  5H2_ Ripple 3D Knit  5H2_ Splash 3D Knit  3DK Stretch Knit  3DK Stretch Knit  3DK Stretch Knit  3DK Cyris 2"*  3DK Hint  4																	•										$\dashv$	
MN Monologue			•																									
SH2_Ripple 3D Knit																												
ASCScatter  SH1Splash 3D Knitt  SH2_Splash 3D K							25	23	•			•	•	•					•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SH1_ Splash 3D Knit   Shit							_	_	_	•	_			_	_					_		_	_	_	_	$\vdash$		
3DK Stretch Knit							Ť	_		•	_	Ť	Ť		Ť	_			Ť	_		Ť		_	_		Ť	Ť
235Tailored	·						22																				$\dashv$	
TWSWhisper								•	•		•	•	•	•		•			•			•	24			•	7	•
Price Category 2	9NK Tuck 3D Knit					•																						
3ARAristo							25	•	•			•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
92 Crepe  3EP Epic  3EP Epic  3DP Hint  1																												
SEPEpic													-													$\vdash$	$\rightarrow$	_
3DPHint							$\vdash$		•				_		•				-	•					•	$\vdash$		_
IMV_ Marvel [N]       22 23 •											_		Ť		•				-				_	_	•	$\vdash$		_
1HAMedley       • • • 23       • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •								23	•											•						•	•	
ZMA Metaphor - Maharam A       16 16 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					•						•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
811 Muse · Maharam A       16 16 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4ME Mellow						•	23	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•
30 Rhythm							16	16	•			•		•	•	•			•				•	•	•	•		
SEL Sequel [N]								16				•							•							26	$\Box$	_
4TE Terra       0       23       0       <					24							•	-						-							$\vdash$	•	_
8R_ Twist       • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •									•			•	$\vdash$		_	-				•			•	_		$\vdash$	7	_
Price Category 3           3AC Ace         22 • • • • • 8							-		•			•	_		_				_	•			•				-	_
3AC Ace       22 •																												
8M Latitude™       24       0							22	•			•	•	•	•	•	8			•	•		•	19			•	•	
4GE Parcel       • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•				•	•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 4           3DMDaydream         22 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				24																							$\Box$	
3DMDaydream       22 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							•	•	•			•	•	•	•				•			L	•	•	•	•	•	•
3SY Sync       • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			ı				امما		١.			Ι.		١.		1.			. 1				١.					
Price Category 5           3CY Cozy         • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					_						_		_		•				_	•		_			•			-
3CY Cozy       • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					•		•	Ŀ	_		•	•	_	_		•			•			Ŀ	_	Ŀ	Ŀ	_	_	
14A_ Hopsak       • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	
40G Method - Maharam A       16 16 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							-				•	_	-		_					•						•	-	•
ZNC Nico - Maharam A • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				H				16	•		•	•	•		•				•	•		•	•	•		•	•	$\neg$
											•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	$\neg$
							•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•				•			•	•	•	•	•	•	

Continued on next page

HermanMiller January 2024

Textiles Application Chart — Seating GSA continued  • Available  A Assigned lead-time textile.  Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. See following page for exception notes. [N] Non-woven textile.	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Public® Office Landscape Back	Public Office Landscape Seat	Plex™ Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 6 35 Balance				•													 	 									
		_		_													_									$\dashv$	
Price Category 7 COL Customer's Own Leather A	1														8				1							1	
Price Category 8	_																		_							$\dashv$	
No fabrics available at this time																											
Price Category 9																											
ZGE Gemma - Maharam A						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	
ZJA Jasper - Maharam A						16	16				•		•	•	•			•			•			$\Box$	•	7	
21 Leather [N]	24														8			•	•					•		•	
Price Category 10																											
3KH Firma - Maharam A						16		•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	
ZGF Gemma Multi - Maharam 🗚						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	
ZGF Gemma Multi Reverse - Maharam 🗚						•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•	•	•	
ZP4 Petra - Maharam 🖪						16	16				•		•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•		•	
Price Category A																											
No fabrics available at this time.																											
Price Category B																											
TI Messenger - Maharam 🗚 *						•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•			•	•			•	•	•	26	•	
Price Category C																											
Z27 Manner - Maharam 🗚						•	•				•		•		•			•	•			•	•	•	•	•	
887 Merit - Maharam 🗚						•	•			•	•	•	•		•			•	•		•	•	•	•		•	
Z3 Metric - Maharam 🗚						•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•			•	•	•	•	•	
8EY Murmur - Maharam 🗚						•	16				•		•		•			•			•	•	•		•	7	
Price Category D																											
818 Bluff - Maharam [N] A						16	16			•	•	•	•	•	8						•	21		•	•	•	
Price Category E																											
No fabrics available at this time.		L																						Ш	$\square$	Ш	_
Price Category F		ı				. 1											1	1									
82T Apt [N] - Maharam A	_		$\square$			18	_					•	•								•	•		Щ	•	7	_
74M Instill [N] - Maharam A	_		$\square$	_	$\rightarrow$	18	-			•	•	•	•			_	_	•			•	•		•	•	7	_
89N_ Keen - Maharam A	-		Н		$\overline{}$	16	_		Ш		•		•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•		_	_
V9G_ Ledger - Maharam A	-				$\overline{}$	18	_			•	•		•	•				•	•					$\vdash$	•	•	_
ZLL Loop - Maharam A	-		$\vdash \vdash$		$\overline{}$	16	_				•		•		8			•			•	21	_	$\vdash$	•	$\dashv$	
8LWPepper - Maharam A	-		$\vdash \vdash$	$\dashv$	-	16	16 16				•		•		•	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	•	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	•	<b>Z</b> I	•	$\dashv$	9	7	-
Z33 Strum - Maharam [N] 🗚							тρ																•	لب		/	

Continued on next page

<sup>\*</sup> Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to "Textile Colors" for 20-day colors.

Textiles Application Chart — Seating GSA continued  • Available  A Assigned lead-time textile.  A Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. See following page for exception notes.  [N] Non-woven textile.	Aeron® Chairs	Cosm™ Chairs	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Embody® Chairs	Fuld Nesting Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Zeph® Chairs	Verus™ Work Chairs/Stools Back	Verus Work Chairs/Stools Seat	Verus Side Chairs Back	Verus Side Chairs Seat	Verus Plus Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Lino™ Chairs Back	Lino Chairs Seat	OE1 Storage Trolley Cushion Top	Public® Office Landscape Back	Public Office Landscape Seat	Plex™ Lounge Furniture	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Valor™ Seating	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category G																											
ZC2 Compound - Maharam [N] A						16	16			•	•	•	•		8			•				•		•	•	7	
8AR Gild - Maharam 🗚							16				•	•	•	•							•	21	•	•	•		
Price Category H	, ,																									П,	
ZT Circles - Maharam 🗚						16	16																			•	
ZK Dot Pattern - Maharam 🗚						•	•	•			•		•		•				•						•	•	
ZL Small Dot Pattern - Maharam A						•	•	•			•		•		•				•						•	•	
Price Category I																											
7CW Cursive - Maharam 🗚						16	16			•	•	•	•		8			•	•		•		•		•	•	
Price Category J-V																											
No fabrics available at this time.																										$\Box$	

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to another.

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information.
- 7 Available on 1" Cushion Tops only.
- 8 Only available on Aside non-upholstered outer back (PB) option.
- 9 Available on Valor upholstered seat only.
- 16 Available on Sayl Chair seat.
- 18 Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back.
- 19 Available on Plex seat only.
- 20 Not available on Plex Club Chair with Headrest.

- 21 Available on Plex seat and on ottoman.
- 22 Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs.
- 23 Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs.
- 24 Available in select colors. Refer to "Textile Colors" for color offering.
- 25 Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs.
- 26 Available in select colors. Refer to "Textile Colors" for color offering.



# Appendix: Textile Colors

#### **Price Category 1**

#### Customer's Own Material

Seating

See Order Information in Appendices.

Assigned lead-time textile. A

8Z Pel	licl	e®
--------	------	----

Seating

For New Aeron® Chairs 56% elastomeric

44% polyester

23101 Mineral

23102 Carbon

23103 Graphite

#### AireWeave™ 2

Seating

For Mirra® 2 Chairs

67% elastomeric

33% antimony-free polyester

1A701	Alpine
1 1 7 0 2	Clata (

Slate Grey 1A702 1A703 Graphite

1A704 Lime Green 1A705 Cappuccino

1A706 Urban Orange

1A707 Dark Turquoise

1A708 **Twilight** 

#### Chain

Workspaces 66" wide

100% recycled polyester

with 12°	% ocean bou	ınd plastic
2V01	Pearl	
2V02	Oyster	
2V03	Wheat	
2V04	Linen	
2V05	Wicker	
2V06	Bamboo	
2V07	Sage	

Spring Wood

Iceberg

#### Crossing

Seating/Workspaces

54" wide

86% antimony-free polyester

14% polyester

8T03 Wicker \* 8T04 Porcelain \*

8T05 Warm Grey \*

8T10 Tomato

8T17 Cerulean

8T18 Indigo 8T19 Shale \*

8T22 Tin \*

8T23 Graphite

8T24 Black

#### Crossing

Workspaces

For systems products only. 54" wide

86% antimony-free polyester 14% polyester

Oyster \*

8501 Ivory \*

\* Crossing colors available

on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

#### Dex

8502

Seating/Workspaces 54" wide

67% recycled polyester

33% polyester 3DE01 Frost 3DE02 Silver Pine 3DE03 Stone 3DE04 Shale

3DE05 Charcoal 3DE06 Gossamer

3DE07 Pine

#### Duo Seating For Lino™ Chairs

52% polyester

48% elastomeric

4RM01 Mineral

4RM02 Poppy 4RM03

Green Leaf 4RM04 Jade

4RM05 Shadow

4RM06 Graphite

# Flexnet™

Seating

For Caper® Chairs

69% elastomeric

31% polyester 6V01 Black

6V02 Silver Grey

#### Grasscloth

Workspaces

66" wide

100% recycled polyester

with 11% ocean bound plastic

2101 Silver Birch 2102 **Pampas** 

2103 Sedge

2107 Lea

2108 Taro

2109 Steam Grey

2|13 Gravel

#### Intercept

Seating

For Cosm™ Chairs

60% elastomeric

40% polyester

84501 Graphite

84502 Carbon

84503 Mineral

84504 Nightfall 84505 Glacier

84506 Canyon

### Lyris 2™

Seating For Setu® Chairs

74% elastomeric

26% polyester

4W21 Alpine

4W23 Chartreuse

4W25 Berry Blue

4W26 Slate Grey

4W28 Chino

4W31 Graphite

#### Monologue

Seating/Workspaces

54" wide

56% recycled polyester

44% polyester 1MN01 Linen

Alabaster 1MN02

1MN04 Folkstone

Silver Pine 1MN05

1MN06 Slate

Seed 1MN07

Persimmon 1MN09

1MN11 Meadow

1MN12 Blue Sky

Blue Spruce 1MN13

1MN14

Deep Sea

Price category 1 continued on next page

2V08

2V09

continued

Resonar	ıce
Workspa	ces
66" wide	
100% po	lyester
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
	Saltbush
5T57	
5T58	Sepia
	Iceberg
5T65	
5T67	Boysenberry
	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T71	
5T72	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight
•••••	

Ripple 3D	) Knit
Seating	
Available	only on Zeph® Chairs.
knit to siz	e
99% recyc	cled polyester
1% lycra	
5H201	Black
5H2O2	Carbon
5H2O3	Alpine
5H204	Silt
5H205	Tea Rose
5H206	Cocoa
5H207	Persimmon
5H208	Blaze
5H209	Cayenne
5H210	Falcon
5H211	Mustard Seed
5H212	Patina
5H213	Olive
5H214	Moss
5H215	Aloe
5H216	Glacier
5H217	Ultramarine
5H218	Nightfall
5H219	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
5H220	Boysenberry
5H221	Nightfall/Bluebell
5H222	······································
5H223	Cayenne/Glacier
5H224	Tea Rose/Olive
5H225	Silt/Blaze

Scatter	
Seating/	/Workspaces
54" wide	e
100% re	cycled polyester,
with 269	% ocean bound plastic
4SC01	Alpine
4SC02	Fog
4SC03	Shale
4SC04	Persimmon
4SC07	Olive
4SC08	Glacier
4SC09	Blue Sky
	Lagoon
	Slate Grey
	Blue Black
Slant	
Workspa	ices
66" wid	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
51% pol	yester
49% rec	ycled polyester
22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F07	Plushorm
22F07 22F10	Blueberry
22F07 22F10 22F12	Blueberry Pumpkin

Splash 3	BD Knit							
Seating								
Available	e only on Zeph® Chairs.							
knit to si	knit to size							
98% recy	98% recycled polyester							
2% lycra								
5H101								
5H102	Carbon							
5H103	Alpine							
5H104	Silt							
5H105	Tea Rose							
5H106	Cocoa							
5H107	Persimmon							
	Blaze							
	Cayenne							
5H110	Falcon							
5H111	Mustard Seed							
5H112	Patina							
5H113	Olive							
5H114	Moss							
5H115	Aloe							
5H116	Glacier							
5H117	Ultramarine							
5H118	Nightfall							
5H119	Bluebell							
5H120	Boysenberry							

Stretch	Knit								
Seating									
Assigned lead-time textile. A									
Available	Available only on Sayl®								
Suspens	Suspension Back Work Chairs								
97% polyester, 3% spandex									
3DK01	Fog								
3DK02	Slate Grey								
3DK03									
3DK04									
3DK05									
3DK06									
3DK07	Berry Blue								

Price category 1 continued on next page

continued

Tailored								
Seating/	Seating/Workspaces							
54" wide	54" wide							
56% polyester								
44% recy	cled polyester							
23501	Studio White * **							
23502	Sugar **							
23503	Tomato							
23506	Chive							
23508	Cobalt							
23509	Cadet							
23510	Fog							
23511	Graphite							
23512	Black							
23513	Coffee							

<sup>\*</sup> Color not available on Canvas 1WS15
Tiles.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Colors not available on Plex™ Lounge Furniture.

Knit		
Seating		
Available only on Fuld Nesting		
knit to size		
56% polyester		
44% recycled polyester		
Alpine		
Carbon		
Nightfall		
Olive		
Cocoa		
Canyon		

Whisper			
Seating/	Seating/Workspaces		
54" wide			
73% recy	cled polyester		
27% poly	27% polyester,		
with 11.3	3% ocean bound plastic		
1WS01	Sand Dollar		
1WS02			
1WS03	Silver Birch		
1WS04	Iceberg		
1WS05	Silver Pine		
1WS06			
1WS07			
1WS12	Willow		
1WS13			
1WS14	Pool		
1WS15	Blueberry		

Aristo			
Seating/Workspaces			
54" wide	54" wide		
88% recy	cled polyester		
12% poly	ester		
Acrylic ba	•		
3AR01	Forest Moss		
3AR02	Light Brindle		
3AR03	Mink		
3AR04	Copper		
3AR05	Adobe		
3AR06	Cherry		
3AR07	Lilac		
3AR08	Green Apple		
3AR09	Surf		
3AR10	Waterfall		
3AR11	Cadet		
3AR12	lin		
3AR13	Pewter		
3AR14	Grey Brindle		
	Grev Black		

Crepe	
Seating/	Workspaces
54" wide	
100% red	cycled polyester,
	6% ocean bound plastic
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
	Stone *
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
	Shale
9262	Graphite
9265	Mineral
	Persimmon
9267	Juniper
	Glacier
9269	Cascade
9270	

<sup>\*</sup> Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Epic	
Seating/\	Workspaces
54" wide	
56% recy	cled polyester
44% poly	rester
Acrylic ba	acking
	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	
3EP10	
3EP11	Loden
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark

Hint			
Seating/Workspaces			
54" wide	54" wide		
76% recycled polyester			
24% polyester			
3DP01	Sediment		
3DP02	Gunmetal		
3DP03	Silt		
3DP04	Porcelain		
3DP05	Indigo		
3DP06	Fern		
3DP07	Adobe		
3DP08	Red Sea		
•	······································		

Price category 2 continued on next page

Appendix: Textile Colors

continued

Horizon		
Workspaces		
54" wide		
65% antimony-free polyester		
35% polyester		
4N01	Rye Grass	
4N02	Sugar Pine	
4N03	Silver Pine	
4N04	White Ash	
4N05	Spring Wood	
4N08	Haystack	
4N09	Oat Grass	
4N13	Pine Cone	
4N15	Elderberry	

Marvel	
Seating	
54" wide	
100% pvo	-free polyurethane
1MV01	Summer White
1MV02	Sand Dollar
	Espresso
1MV04	Folkstone Grey
1MV05	Graphite
1MV06	Onyx
1MV07	Polar Blue
1MV08	Blush Grey
1MV12	Red
1MV14	
1MV15	Teal Green
1MV16	Twilight

Medley	
Seating/	Workspaces
54" wide	2
100% pc	olyester
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
	Chutney
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA11	Loden
1HA13	
1HA14	
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	
1HA23	Pewter
•	

\* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Mellow		
Seating/Workspaces		
54" wide		
100% recycled polyester,		
with 16%	ocean bound plastic	
4ME01	Mineral	
4ME04	Olive	
4ME05	Glacier	
4ME06	Oceanside	
4MF07	Charcoal	

Metaphor - Manarai	.•
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
ZMA01/466553-001	
ZMA02/466553-002	Moonflower
ZMA03/466553-003	Handcraft
ZMA04/466553-004	Crossroad
ZMA05/466553-005	Chondrite
ZMA06/466553-006	Detective
ZMA07/466553-007	Steamship
ZMA08/466553-008	Electricity
ZMA09/466553-009	Takeoff
ZMA10/466553-010	Parachute
ZMA11/466553-011	Blueshift
ZMA12/466553-012	Dockyard
ZMA13/466553-013	Bathe
ZMA14/466553-014	Icebound
ZMA15/466553-015	Thermosphere
ZMA16/466553-016	Aboard
ZMA17/466553-017	Agateware
ZMA18/466553-018	Homeland
ZMA19/466553-019	Rockfall
ZMA20/466553-020	Undergrowth
ZMA21/466553-021	Gremolata
ZMA22/466553-022	Patina
ZMA23/466553-023	Sylvan
ZMA24/466553-024	Outfield
ZMA25/466553-025	Windbreak
ZMA26/466553-026	Saguaro
ZMA27/466553-027	Barnwood
ZMA28/466553-028	Cookshop
ZMA29/466553-029	Amandine
ZMA30/466553-030	Bodhran
ZMA31/466553-031	Centerstage
ZMA32/466553-032	Focaccia
ZMA33/466553-033	Bumblebee
ZMA34/466553-034	Microbrew
ZMA35/466553-035	Sauna
ZMA36/466553-036	Gazebo
ZMA37/466553-037	Pirouette
ZMA38/466553-038	Heartbeat

ZMA39/466553-039 Shino

ZMA40/466553-040 Sunrise

Metaphor – Maharam

Metaphor continued	
ZMA41/466553-041	Florist
ZMA42/466553-042	Beadwork
ZMA43/466553-043	Framboise
ZMA44/466553-044	Wisteria
ZMA45/466553-045	Warrior

Muse – Maharam	
Seating/Workspaces	5
54" wide	
100% post-consumer	recycled polyester
8 101/466487-001	Crescendo
81102/466487-002	Resonate
81103/466487-003	Runway
81104/466487-004	Ascend
81105/466487-005	Veil
81106/466487-006	Refresh
81107/466487-007	Clear
81108/466487-008	Fantasy
81109/466487-009	Miso
8 110/466487-010	Compass
8 111/466487-011	Bergamot
8 112/466487-012	Grasshopper
8 113/466487-013	Goal
81114/466487-014	Mistletoe
8 115/466487-015	Seaglass
8 116/466487-016	Frigid
8 117/466487-017	Riverbend
8 118/466487-018	Noble
8 119/466487-019	Pulsar
81120/466487-020	Velella
8 121/466487-021	Sailboat
81122/466487-022	Sparse
81123/466487-023	Vase
81124/466487-024	Haven
81125/466487-025	Mead
8 126/466487-026	Neat
81127/466487-027	Jovial
8 128/466487-028	Theater
81129/466487-029	Poinsettia
81130/466487-030	Celebrate
81131/466487-031	Spectacle

Price category 2 continued on next page

continued

Rhythm	
Seating	
54" wide	
100% pol	yester
3002	Green Apple
3004	Bayou
3005	Berry Blue
3006	Iris
3007	
3009	
3010	Molasses
3012	Khaki
3013	Mink
3014	Black *
3015	Charcoal *

\* Colors available on Embody® Chair

Sequel	
Seating/V	Vorkspaces
54" wide	
100% vin	yl
100% pol	yester knit backing
Resilience	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL06	Rattan
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark
3SL28	Navy *

\* Color available on Eames® Tandem Sling Seating

Terra			
Seating/	Seating/Workspaces		
54" wide			
100% post-consumer recycled			
biodegradable polyester *			
4TE01	Spring Wood		
4TE02	Zinc		
4TE03	Pine Cone		
4TE04	Charcoal		

\* 1% biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.

Twine			
Workspaces			
66" wide			
100% re	cycled polyester		
3TW01	Silver Birch		
3TW02	lvory		
3TW03	Alabaster		
3TW04	Bamboo		
3TW05	Iceberg		
3TW06	Charcoal		
3TW07	Feather Grey		
3TW08			

IWIST		
Seating/Workspaces		
54" wide		
80% antimony-free polyester		
13% rec	ycled polyester	
7% poly	ester	
8R05	Wicker	
8R10	Poppy	
8R14	Tin	
	Shale	
8R16	Graphite	
8R17	Birch	
8R18	Sepia	
8R22	Blueberry	
8R23	Green Apple	
8R26	Gunmetal	
8R27	Cinder	
	Pekoe	
8R33	Forest	
8R35	Waterfall	
8R36	Midnight Blue	
8R37	Carbon Dark	

	IWISC
	Workspaces
	For systems products only.
	54" wide
	80% antimony-free polyester
<ul><li>13% recycled polyester</li><li>7% polyester</li></ul>	

Ace			
Seating			
54" wide			
100% pol	yurethane		
Polyester	knit backing		
	stant finish		
3AC01	Summer White		
3AC02	White Ash		
3AC03	Rye		
3AC04			
3AC05	Clay		
	Chestnut		
3AC08	Camelback		
3AC09	Chipotle		
3AC12	Artichoke		
3AC13	Sepia Dark		
3AC14	Aloe		
3AC15	Flint		
3AC16	Blue Sky		
3AC17	Oceanside		
	Midnight		
	Frost		
3AC21			
3AC22			

Fractal			
Seating/Workspaces			
58" wide			
84% recycled polyester			
16% polyester			
43Z01	Granite		
43Z02	Golden Olive		
43Z03	Verdant		
43Z04	Cadet		

Price category 3 continued on next page

HermanMiller January 2024

continued

Price Category 4

Ground Cloth®			
Workspaces			
66" wide			
100% pol	yester		
4701	Vapor Grey		
4721	Warm White *		
4722	Fog *		
4723			
4724			
4726	Green Apple *		
4727	Caribbean *		
4728			
4729	Cappuccino *		

\* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Latitude	
Seating	
Colors for	Mirra 2 Chairs
100% polyester	
8M10	Alpine
8M17	Black
8M21	Slate Grey
8M23	French Press
8M25	Dark Turquoise
8M26	Twilight

Meld – Maharam	
Workspaces	
54" wide	
68% post-consumer recyc	cled polyester
32% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resista	nt
ZM201/466387-201	Vast
ZM202/466387-202	Panda **
ZM203/466387-203	Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204	Knight **
ZM205/466387-205	Quill **
ZM206/466387-206	Pipe
ZM207/466387-207	Grate *
ZM208/466387-208	Gloss
ZM209/466387-209	Bulb
ZM210/466387-210	Bride
ZM211/466387-211	Stark
ZM212/466387-212	Seashell
ZM213/466387-213	Antler
ZM214/466387-214	Crater *
ZM215/466387-215	Perennial
ZM216/466387-216	Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217	Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218	Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219	Merlot
ZM220/466387-220	Magma *
ZM221/466387-221	Rooster
ZM222/466387-222	Heat *
ZM223/466387-223	Clementine
ZM224/466387-224	Fox
ZM225/466387-225	Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226	Bare
ZM227/466387-227	Blonde
ZM228/466387-228	Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229	Comet *
ZM230/466387-230	Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231	Wild *
ZM232/466387-232	Vine
ZM233/466387-233	Seed
ZM234/466387-234	Kale *
,	

Meld continued	
ZM235/466387-235	Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236	Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237	Reef *
ZM238/466387-238	Wave
ZM239/466387-239	Isle **
ZM240/466387-240	Creek
ZM241/466387-241	Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242	Globe
ZM243/466387-243	Spa

\* Colors available on 20-day lead time. \*\* Colors available on 10-day lead time.

Parcel	
Seating/W	Vorkspaces
54" wide	
100% recy	ycled polyester
4GE01	Gunmetal
4GE02	
4GE03	
4GE04	
4GE05	Golden Olive
4GE06	Copper Sea

Strangs	
Workspac	es
66" wide	
100% rec	ycled polyester
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

Daydrean	n
Seating	
54" wide	
48% wool	
41% recyc	cled polyester
9% nylon	
2% polyes	ster
3DM01	Rye Grass
3DM02	Silver Birch
3DM03	Pewter
3DM04	
3DM05	Black
3DM06	Lemongrass
3DM07	Permission
3DM08	Juniper
3DM09	Sea Grass
3DM10	

Sync	
Seating	
55" wide	
100% po	lyester
3SY01	Pine Cone
3SY03	Canyon
3SY04	
3SY06	Everglade
3SY08	Nightfall
3SY09	Dark Mineral
3SY10	Slate Grey
3SY11	
3SY12	

Cozy	
Seating	
54" wide	
100% wo	ol
3CY01	Heathered Warm Grey
3CY02	Heathered Rye Grass
3CY03	Heathered Cool Grey
3CY05	Heathered Black
3CY06	Heathered Persimmon
3CY07	Heathered Loden
3CY09	Heathered Lagoon
3CY10	Heathered Twilight

Hopsak		
Seating/\	Workspaces	
56" wide		
100% recycled polyester		
14A20		
14A22	Raw Umber Dark	
14A26	Grey Blue Dark	
14A30	Sepia Dark	
14A38	Emerald Dark	
14A39	Yellow Dark	
14A40	Orange	
14A41	Sienna	
14A42	Olive Green Dark	
14A43	Crimson	
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark	
	Violet Dark	
14A46	Pink Dark Dark	
14A47	Ultramarine Dark	
14A48	Cobalt Blue	
14A49	Terra Cotta	
14A50	Ochre Dark	

Method – Maharam		
Seating/Workspaces		
54" wide		
100% recycled polye	ster	
with 12% ocean-bour	nd plastic	
40G01/466579-001	Inspire	
40G02/466579-002	Rhea	
40G03/466579-003	Noise	
40G04/466579-004	Speedway	
40G05/466579-005	Villanelle	
40G06/466579-006	Maestro	
40G07/466579-007	Destiny	
40G08/466579-008	Possess	
40G09/466579-009	Waterside	
40G10/466579-010	Relax	
40G11/466579-011	Delightful	
40G12/466579-012	Parrotlet	
40G13/466579-013	Verdurous	
40G14/466579-014	Bosky	
40G15/466579-015	Acreage	
40G16/466579-016	Allude	
40G17/466579-017	Tweed	
40G18/466579-018	Korma	
40G19/466579-019	Fossilize	
40G20/466579-020	Cattail	
40G21/466579-021	Shortcake	
40G22/466579-022	Racecar	
40G23/466579-023	Courtship	
40G24/466579-024	Jam	
40G25/466579-025	Sparrow	

Nico - Maharam	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
63% wool	
21% polyester	
16% solution-dyed n	vlon
ZNC01/466564-001	•
ZNC02/466564-002	
ZNC03/466564-003	
ZNC04/466564-004	
ZNC05/466564-005	
ZNC06/466564-006	Jest
ZNC07/466564-007	Sanctuary
ZNC08/466564-008	
ZNC09/466564-009	Houseboat
ZNC10/466564-010	Olympian
ZNC11/466564-011	Tennis
ZNC12/466564-012	Dressage
ZNC13/466564-013	Zing
ZNC14/466564-014	Bitterroot
ZNC15/466564-015	Gemini
ZNC16/466564-016	Posh
ZNC17/466564-017	Sizzle
ZNC18/466564-018	
ZNC19/466564-019	Watermelon
ZNC20/466564-020	Toucan
ZNC21/466564-021	Rosin
ZNC22/466564-022	Jousting
ZNC23/466564-023	Jojoba
ZNC24/466564-024	Dromedary
ZNC25/466564-025	Toastv
ZNC26/466564-026	Casaba
ZNC27/466564-027	Greenhouse
ZNC28/466564-028	
ZNC29/466564-029	Spearmint
ZNC30/466564-030	Pothos
ZNC31/466564-031	Calathea
ZNC32/466564-032	Landscape
ZNC33/466564-033	
ZNC34/466564-034	Gecko

ZNC35/466564-035 Meditation

Summit	
Seating	
54" wide	
100% sil	icone
Polyeste	r knit backing
3SU02	Oyster
3SU03	Zinc
3SU04	Sparrow
3SU07	Black
3SU09	Beachglass
3SU10	Midnight

Appendix: Textile Colors

HermanMiller January 2024 **7** 

Price Category 7

Price Category 8

Price Category 9

Gemma – Maharam

Balance
Seating
For Embody® chairs
100% polyester
3512 Carbon
3513 Black

Customer's Own Leather
Seating
See Order Information in
Appendices. Assigned lead-time
textile. A

No fabrics available at this time.

Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGE01/466568-001	Crinoline
ZGE02/466568-002	Angelic
ZGE03/466568-003	
ZGE04/466568-004	
ZGE05/466568-005	
ZGE06/466568-006	
ZGE07/466568-007	
ZGE08/466568-008	
ZGE09/466568-009	
ZGE10/466568-010	
ZGE11/466568-011	
ZGE12/466568-012	
ZGE13/466568-013	
ZGE14/466568-014	
ZGE15/466568-015	
ZGE16/466568-016	
ZGE17/466568-017	
ZGE18/466568-018	
ZGE19/466568-019	
ZGE20/466568-020	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
ZGE21/466568-021	Starch
ZGE22/466568-022	
ZGE23/466568-023	
ZGE24/466568-024	
ZGE25/466568-025	Reliquary
ZGE26/466568-026	
ZGE27/466568-027	
ZGE28/466568-028	
ZGE29/466568-029	
ZGE30/466568-030	
ZGE31/466568-031	
ZGE32/466568-032	
ZGE33/466568-033	Tide
ZGE34/466568-034	
ZGE35/466568-035	Enamored
ZGE36/466568-036	
ZGE37/466568-037	
ZGE38/466568-038	
ZGE39/466568-039	Allium
ZGE40/466568-040	

Price category 9 continued on next page

continued

#### Price Category 10

Gemma continued	
ZGE41/466568-041	Chamber
ZGE42/466568-042	Cosmos
ZGE43/466568-043	Inkling
ZGE44/466568-044	Rainwater
ZGE45/466568-045	Shade
ZGE46/466568-046	Pendant
ZGE47/466568-047	Axial
ZGE48/466568-048	Fervent
ZGE49/466568-049	Legacy
ZGE50/466568-050	Caliber
ZGE51/466568-051	Temple
7GF52/466568-052	Evenfall

lasner Maharam	
Jasper - Maharam	
Seating	
53" wide	
55% wool	
27% solution-dyed r	nylon
18% cotton	
ZJA01/466563-001	Thrill
ZJA02/466563-002	Anise
ZJA03/466563-003	Grapefruit
ZJA04/466563-004	Lifeguard
ZJA05/466563-005	Heartfelt
ZJA06/466563-006	Corsage
ZJA07/466563-007	Earthenware
ZJA08/466563-008	Bear
ZJA09/466563-009	Firelight
ZJA10/466563-010	Dreamcatcher
ZJA11/466563-011	Bobcat
ZJA12/466563-012	Glacial
ZJA13/466563-013	Vaporize
ZJA14/466563-014	Trapdoor
ZJA15/466563-015	Halcyon
ZJA16/466563-016	Observatory
ZJA17/466563-017	Steamboat
ZJA18/466563-018	Aquathlon
ZJA19/466563-019	Cloudless
ZJA20/466563-020	Briny
ZJA21/466563-021	Magical
ZJA22/466563-022	Picnic
ZJA23/466563-023	Herbage
ZJA24/466563-024	Pasture
ZJA25/466563-025	Courtyard
ZJA26/466563-026	Leapfrog

Leather			
Seating	Seating		
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide			
100% lea	ather		
2101	lvory		
2109	Black *		
2110	Smoke		
2111	Graphite		
2112	Khaki		
2113	Rattan		
2114	Truffle		
2115	Alpine		
2116	Haze		
2117	Sable Grey		
2118	Dark Mineral **		
2119	Dark Carbon ***		
2120	Cranberry		
2121	Deep Sea		

\* Armpad color available on Aeron® Chair, Graphite. \*\* Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Mineral. \*\*\* Armpad color available on Aeron Chair, Carbon.

Firma – Maharam	
Seating	
55" wide	
78% wool	
22% nylon	
3KH01/466582-001	Wrath
3KH02/466582-002	Pantomime
3KH03/466582-003	Shaded
3KH04/466582-004	Prologue
3KH05/466582-005	Framework
3KH06/466582-006	Railroad
3KH07/466582-007	Grommet
3KH08/466582-008	Lunisolar
3KH09/466582-009	Snowpack
3KH10/466582-010	Coldsnap
3KH11/466582-011	Sealift
3KH12/466582-012	Brood
3KH13/466582-013	Intertidal
3KH14/466582-014	Confide
3KH15/466582-015	Secluded
3KH16/466582-016	Leisure
3KH17/466582-017	Portfolio
3KH18/466582-018	Strato
3KH19/466582-019	Fogbow
3KH20/466582-020	Snowcone
3KH21/466582-021	Kazoo
3KH22/466582-022	Esteem
3KH23/466582-023	Mackerel
3KH24/466582-024	Brooch
3KH25/466582-025	Caesious
3KH26/466582-026	Islet
3KH27/466582-027	Biosphere
3KH28/466582-028	Hilltop
3KH29/466582-029	Arboreal
3KH30/466582-030	Lineage
3KH31/466582-031	Comfrey
3KH32/466582-032	Circe
3KH33/466582-033	Ecosystem
3KH34/466582-034	Knack
3KH35/466582-035	Watt
	Epiphany
3KH37/466582-037	Gamma
3KH38/466582-038	Taxicab
3KH39/466582-039	Varietal

Gemma Multi – Mah	naram
Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGF01/466569-001	Andromeda
ZGF02/466569-002	Dappled
ZGF03/466569-003	Lyra
ZGF04/466569-004	Flaunt
ZGF05/466569-005	Celluloid
ZGF06/466569-006	Hydrozoa
ZGF07/466569-007	Firefly
ZGF08/466569-008	Pisces
ZGF09/466569-009	Strath
ZGF10/466569-010	Erosion
ZGF11/466569-011	Cabaret
ZGF12/466569-012	Candytuft
ZGF13/466569-013	Juice
ZGF14/466569-014	Fairground
ZGF15/466569-015	Copperplate
ZGF16/466569-016	Sunbird
ZGF17/466569-017	Cinematic
ZGF18/466569-018	Clairvoyant
ZGF19/466569-019	Crocus
ZGF20/466569-020	Memoir
ZGF21/466569-021	Roulette
ZGF22/466569-022	Voltaic
ZGF23/466569-023	Compote
ZGF24/466569-024	Lambent
ZGF25/466569-025	Twister
ZGF26/466569-026	Chronicle
ZGF27/466569-027	Sidereal
ZGF28/466569-028	Tanzanite
ZGF29/466569-029	Crystalize
ZGF30/466569-030	Chromium
ZGF31/466569-031	Pallium
ZGF32/466569-032	Spectre
ZGF33/466569-033	Courgette
ZGF34/466569-034	
ZGF35/466569-035	Sunlit
ZGF36/466569-036	Heavenly
ZGF37/466569-037	Vernal
ZGF38/466569-038	Cress
ZGF39/466569-039	Limn
ZGF40/466569-040	Horseradish

Price category 10 continued on next page

Appendix: Textile Colors

10

#### Price Category 10

continued

Gemma Multi contir	nued
ZGF41/466569-041	Shandy
ZGF42/466569-042	Granary
ZGF43/466569-043	Percolate
ZGF44/466569-044	Motor
ZGF45/466569-045	Unicorn
ZGF46/466569-046	Lobster
ZGF47/466569-047	Rhododendron
ZGF48/466569-048	Taffy
ZGF49/466569-049	Rishi
ZGF50/466569-050	Backcountry
ZGF51/466569-051	Buckthorn
ZGF52/466569-052	Coniferous
ZGF53/466569-053	Delphic
ZGF54/466569-054	Hieroglyph
ZGF55/466569-055	Eiderdown
ZGF56/466569-056	Sandbar
ZGF57/466569-057	Tanager
Gemma Multi Rever	se – Maharan
Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	

Gemma Multi Revei	se – Maharam
Seating	
55" wide	
85% wool	
15% nylon	
ZGF58/466569-101	Andromeda
	Reverse
ZGF59/466569-102	Dappled
	Reverse
ZGF60/466569-103	Lyra
	Reverse
ZGF61/466569-104	Flaunt
	Reverse
ZGF62/466569-105	Celluloid
	Reverse
ZGF63/466569-106	Hydrozoa
	Reverse
ZGF64/466569-107	Firefly
	Reverse
ZGF65/466569-108	Pisces
	Reverse
ZGF66/466569-109	Strath
	Reverse
ZGF67/466569-110	Erosion
	Reverse

Gemma Multi Reve	se continued
ZGF68/466569-111	Cabaret
	Reverse
ZGF69/466569-112	Candytuft
	Reverse
ZGF70/466569-113	Juice
	Reverse
ZGF71/466569-114	Fairground
	Reverse
ZGF72/466569-115	Copperplate
	Reverse
ZGF73/466569-116	
	Reverse
ZGF74/466569-117	Cinematic
	Reverse
ZGF75/466569-118	
	Reverse
ZGF76/466569-119	
	Reverse
ZGF77/466569-120	
	Reverse
ZGF78/466569-121	
	Reverse
ZGF79/466569-122	
	Reverse
ZGF80/466569-123	Compote
	Reverse
ZGF81/466569-124	Lambent
	Reverse
ZGF82/466569-125	Twister
	Reverse
ZGF83/466569-126	Chronicle
	Reverse
ZGF84/466569-127	Sidereal
	Reverse
ZGF85/466569-128	Tanzanite
	Reverse
ZGF86/466569-129	Crystalize
	Reverse
ZGF87/466569-130	Chromium
	Reverse
ZGF88/466569-131	Pallium
	Reverse
ZGF89/466569-132	Spectre
	Reverse

Gemma Multi Rever	se continued
ZGF90/466569-133	Courgette
	Reverse
ZGF91/466569-134	Viper
	Reverse
ZGF92/466569-135	Sunlit
	Reverse
ZGF93/466569-136	Heavenly
,	Reverse
ZGF94/466569-137	
,	Reverse
ZGF95/466569-138	
20.737 100307 130	Reverse
ZGF96/466569-139	
20170/400707 177	Reverse
ZGF97/466569-140	
2017/1400307-140	Reverse
ZGF98/466569-141	·······
20190/400309-141	_
7CE00/466E60 143	Reverse
ZGF99/466569-142	•
70540/400500 143	Reverse
ZGFA0/466569-143	_
70514/1/05004/1	Reverse
ZGFA1/466569-144	
70510111111111111	Reverse
ZGFA2/466569-145	
	Reverse
ZGFA3/466569-146	_
	Reverse
ZGFA4/466569-147	Rhododendron
	Reverse
ZGFA5/466569-148	Taffy
	Reverse
ZGFA6/466569-149	Rishi
	Reverse
ZGFA7/466569-150	Backcountry
	Reverse
ZGFA8/466569-151	Buckthorn
	Reverse
ZGFA9/466569-152	Coniferous
	Reverse
ZGFB0/466569-153	Delphic
	Reverse
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Gemma Multi Rever	se continued
ZGFB1/466569-154	Hieroglyph
	Reverse
ZGFB2/466569-155	Eiderdown
	Reverse
ZGFB3/466569-157	Tanager
	Reverse

Petra - Maharam	
Seating	
55" wide	
70% wool	
19% linen	
11% nylon	
ZP401/466580-001	Hieroglyph
ZP402/466580-002	Interior
ZP403/466580-003	Samovar
ZP404/466580-004	Calcite
ZP405/466580-005	Silversmith
ZP406/466580-006	Rivet
ZP407/466580-007	Carpolite
ZP408/466580-008	Bonbon
ZP409/466580-009	Dreamy
ZP410/466580-010	Bejewel
ZP411/466580-011	Sashimi
ZP412/466580-012	Spirula
ZP413/466580-013	Chalet
ZP414/466580-014	Reindeer
ZP415/466580-015	Nostalgia
ZP416/466580-016	Trove
ZP417/466580-017	Narcissus
ZP418/466580-018	Yurt
ZP419/466580-019	Congee
ZP420/466580-020	Genepy
ZP421/466580-021	Herbaceous
ZP422/466580-022	Paddock
ZP423/466580-023	Precious
ZP424/466580-024	Biome
ZP425/466580-025	Tinted
ZP426/466580-026	Pelagic
ZP427/466580-027	Bluebill
ZP428/466580-028	Chicory
ZP429/466580-029	Eaglet
ZP430/466580-030	Permafrost
ZP431/466580-031	Atlantic
ZP432/466580-032	Airstream

ZP433/466580-033 Debonair

**Price Category B** 

**Price Category C** 

No fabrics available at this time.

Messenger — Mah	aram
Seating/Workspace	es
54" wide	
78% post-industria	ıl
recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI24/458640-024	Рорру
TI25/458640-025	Мао
TI29/458640-029	Onyx *
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow **
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster

Messenger continu	ıed
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster **
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch **
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

<sup>\*</sup> Colors available on 20-day lead time.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Colors not available on Eames Molded Fiberglass and Molded Plastic Side Chairs.

Manner - Maharam	
Seating/Workspaces	
54" wide	
65% post-industrial	
recycled polyester	
35% post-consumer	
recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush *
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella

Price category C continued on next page

Z2746/466177-046 Passerine

Appendix: Textile Colors

HermanMiller

continued

Price Category D

## Manner continued

Z2747/466177-047 Southwest Z2748/466177-048 Roseate Z2749/466177-049 Charisma Z2750/466177-050 Siltstone Z2751/466177-051 Kimono Z2752/466177-052 Valiant Z2753/466177-053 Baroness

\* Color not available on Eames Aluminum Group, Executive Chairs, Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.

#### Merit - Maharam

Seating 54" wide 76% post-industrial recycled polyester 24% polyester PFOA-Free stain resistant 88Z01/466444-001 Trickle 88Z02/466444-002 Beluga 88Z03/466444-003 Gunmetal 88Z04/466444-004 Blackout 88Z05/466444-005 Superior 88Z06/466444-006 Ocean 88Z07/466444-007 Highborn 88Z08/466444-008 Immersed 88Z09/466444-009 Rainfall 88Z10/466444-010 Blizzard 88Z11/466444-011 Poolside 88Z12/466444-012 Steel 88Z13/466444-013 Zircon 88Z14/466444-014 Ripple 88Z15/466444-015 Aegean 88Z16/466444-016 Armada 88Z17/466444-017 Hedera 88Z18/466444-018 Rainforest 88Z19/466444-019 Gator 88Z20/466444-020 Vineyard 88Z21/466444-021 Pine 88Z22/466444-022 Kiwi

88Z23/466444-023 Kookaburra

Merit continued 88Z24/466444-024 Bellini 88Z25/466444-025 Sunflower 88Z26/466444-026 Sandstorm 88Z27/466444-027 Mudder 88Z28/466444-028 Lynx 88Z29/466444-029 Farro 88Z30/466444-030 Manila 88Z31/466444-031 Starfish 88Z32/466444-032 Brass 88Z33/466444-033 88Z34/466444-034 Gelato 88Z35/466444-035 Nectarine 88Z36/466444-036 Macaron 88Z37/466444-037 Alert 88Z38/466444-038 Goji 88Z39/466444-039 Cabernet 88Z40/466444-040 Eggplant 88Z41/466444-041 Hawk 88Z42/466444-042 Stag 88Z43/466444-043 Overcast

#### Metric - Maharam

Seating/Workspaces 54" wide 51% post-industrial recycled polyester 49% polyester Z302/466014-002 Fog Z303/466014-003 Fleece Cardinal Z312/466014-012 Z313/466014-013 Lava Z318/466014-018 Pollen Alligator Z320/466014-020 Z323/466014-023 Z324/466014-024 Anchor Z326/466014-026 Admiral Z327/466014-027 Seaport Z328/466014-028 Scuba Skate Z329/466014-029 Z330/466014-030 Hopscotch Z331/466014-031 Film Z332/466014-032 Whale Z333/466014-033 Downpour Z334/466014-034 Midday

Metric continued Z335/466014-035 Talisman Z336/466014-036 Hedgerow Z337/466014-037 Snorkel Z338/466014-038 Highway Z339/466014-039 Canary Z340/466014-040 Sunny Z341/466014-041 Aztec Z342/466014-042 Fruit Z343/466014-043 Galah Z344/466014-044 Kiln Z345/466014-045 Moth

#### Murmur - Maharam

Seating 55" wide 100% polyester PFOA-Free stain resistant 8EY01/466446-001 Gust 8EY02/466446-002 Harmonica 8EY03/466446-003 Canopy 8EY04/466446-004 Dim 8EY05/466446-005 Peppercorn 8EY06/466446-006 Cauldron 8EY07/466446-007 Conquer 8EY08/466446-008 Rapids 8EY09/466446-009 Seawater 8EY10/466446-010 Baby 8EY11/466446-011 Elderberry 8EY12/466446-012 Iceberg 8EY13/466446-013 Tallgrass 8EY14/466446-014 Underground 8EY15/466446-015 Biome 8EY16/466446-016 Cask 8EY17/466446-017 Argan 8EY18/466446-018 Sundown 8EY19/466446-019 Ignite 8EY20/466446-020 Sultry 8EY21/466446-021 Sangria

Bluff - Maharam Seating 54" wide 100% polyurethane Ink-resistant protective top coat Polyester backing 81801/466489-001 Loom 81802/466489-002 Helm 81803/466489-003 Cruller 81804/466489-004 Folklore 81805/466489-005 Beguile 81806/466489-006 Sherpa 81807/466489-007 Teleport 81808/466489-008 Annex Lorimer 81809/466489-009 81810/466489-010 Cinema 81811/466489-011 Zip 81812/466489-012 Coach 81813/466489-013 Supernova 81814/466489-014 Pirate 81815/466489-015 Academy 81816/466489-016 Disco 81817/466489-017 Equator 81818/466489-018 Brink 81819/466489-019 Scene Petrichor 81820/466489-020 81821/466489-021 Exotic 81822/466489-022 Fauna 81823/466489-023 Calabash 81824/466489-024 Fuscous 81825/466489-025 Wildling 81826/466489-026 Blitz 81827/466489-027 Allspice 81828/466489-028 Lumos 81829/466489-029 Pilot 81830/466489-030 Jukebox 81831/466489-031 Dugout 81832/466489-032 Claret

81833/466489-033

Flamenco

#### **Price Category F**

Apt – Maharam

Parallel — Maharai	m
Workspaces	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT22/901180-022	Sterling
TT23/901180-023	Linen
TT24/901180-024	Pea
TT27/901180-027	Boulder
TT28/901180-028	Stream
TT29/901180-029	Shiitake
TT32/901180-032	Brandy
TT33/901180-033	Crater
TT36/901180-036	Quail

Seating		
54" wide		
100% polyurethane/silicone		
Ink-resistant protect	ive top coat	
Polyester backing		
82T12/466392-012	Iris	
82T13/466392-013	Nocturnal	
82T14/466392-014	Fluid	
82T15/466392-015	Eden	
82T16/466392-016	Galactic	
82T17/466392-017	Shoreline	
82T18/466392-018	Jade	
82T19/466392-019	Garden	
82T20/466392-020	Botanic	
82T21/466392-021	Chartreuse	
82T23/466392-023	Lyric	
82T24/466392-024	Turmeric	
82T25/466392-025	Bengal	
82T26/466392-026	Core	
82T27/466392-027	Mantle	
82T28/466392-028	Sorbet	
82T32/466392-032	Oak	
82T33/466392-033	Castle	
82T34/466392-034	Follow	
82T35/466392-035	Elixir	
82T36/466392-036	Charm	
82T37/466392-037	Descend	
82T38/466392-009	Sketch	
82T39/466392-010	Glacier	
82T40/466392-031	Fortress	
82T41/466392-030	Lotus	
82T42/466392-001	Coconut	
82T43/466392-011	Cobblestone	
82T44/466392-029	Bloom	
82T45/466392-022	Crepe	
82T46/466392-006	Hickory	
82T47/466392-007	Constellation	
82T48/466392-008	Labyrinth	
82T49/466392-002	Vibe	
82T50/466392-003	Stampede	
82T51/466392-004	Lumber	
82T52/466392-005	Gingerbread	

Instill – Maharam		
Seating		
54" wide		
100% polyurethane		
Ink-resistant protective top coat		
Polyester backing		
74M01/466351-001	Page	
74M02/466351-002	Limestone	
74M03/466351-003	Bobwhite	
74M04/466351-004	Loafer	
74M07/466351-007	Shaker	
74M08/466351-008	Doe	
74M09/466351-009	Ride	
74M10/466351-010	Squire	
74M11/466351-011	Tannin	
74M12/466351-012	Vitis	
74M14/466351-014	Quail	
74M15/466351-015	Brittanic	
74M16/466351-016	Narwhal	
74M18/466351-018	Stowaway	
74M19/466351-019	Koala	
74M20/466351-020	Dorsal	
74M21/466351-021	Stealth	

Keen - Maharam	
Seating	
54" wide	
61% polyester	
39% polyolefin	
PFOA-Free stain resist	tant
Acrylic backing	
89N01/466433-001	Gaur
89N02/466433-002	Lock
89N03/466433-003	Elk
89N04/466433-004	Oatmeal
89N05/466433-005	Lakefront
89N06/466433-006	Argent
89N07/466433-007	Coyote
89N08/466433-008	Eventide
89N09/466433-009	Canal
89N10/466433-010	Rosemary
89N11/466433-011	Herb
89N12/466433-012	Ruby
89N13/466433-013	Loganberry

Ledger – Maharam	
Seating	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
V9G1/463770-001	001
V9G2/463770-002	002
V9G3/463770-003	003
V9G4/463770-004	004
V9GG/463770-017	017
V9GQ/463770-025	025
V9GS/463770-026	026
V9GU/463770-028	028
V9GV/463770-029	029
V9GW/463770-030	030
V9GX/463770-031	031
V9GY/463770-032	032
V9G18/463770-042	042
V9G19/463770-043	043
V9G20/463770-044	044
V9G21/463770-045	045
V9G22/463770-046	046

Loop - Maharam	
Seating	
57" wide	
48% post-industrial re	cycled polyester
26% polyester	
26% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant	
Acrylic Backing	
ZLL01/466469-001	Opossum
ZLL02/466469-002	Foundation
ZLL03/466469-003	Naval
ZLL04/466469-004	Buoyant
ZLL05/466469-005	Mockingbird
ZLL06/466469-006	Dynasty
ZLL07/466469-007	Zori
ZLL08/466469-008	Wildfire
ZLL09/466469-009	Floral
ZLL10/466469-010	Penguin

Price category F continued on next page

HermanMiller January 2024 1

continued

**Price Category G** 

**Price Category H** 

**Price Category I** 

#### Pepper - Maharam

Seating 58" wide

49% polyester

41% post-industrial recycled polyester 10% post-consumer recycled polyester PFOA-Free stain resistant

Acrylic Backing

8LW01/466486-001 Dojo 8LW02/466486-002 Marengo 8LW03/466486-003 Harlequin 8LW04/466486-004 Pavlova 8LW06/466486-006 Achiote 8LW07/466486-007 Essence 8LW08/466486-008 Genome 8LW09/466486-009 Myriad

8LW10/466486-010 Terrarium

#### Strum - Maharam

Seating
54" wide
100% polyurethane
with silver-based antimicrobial
Z3301/466122-001 Overcast
Z3302/466122-002 Ridge
Z3304/466122-004 Pigeon
Z3307/466122-007 Bur
Z3308/466122-008 Abalone

Z3312/466122-012 Lemongrass

Compound - Maharam Seating 54" wide 100% polyurethane silane-based antimicrobial ZC201/466196-001 Quartz ZC203/466196-003 Weathered ZC204/466196-004 Cliff ZC205/466196-005 Espresso ZC206/466196-006 Smolder ZC207/466196-007 Blaze ZC208/466196-008 Mandarin ZC209/466196-009 Maple ZC210/466196-010 Perennial ZC211/466196-011 Mountainside ZC212/466196-012 Tundra ZC213/466196-013 Manatee ZC214/466196-014 Marine ZC215/466196-015 Twilight ZC216/466196-016 Shelter ZC217/466196-017 Vessel

#### Gild - Maharam

ZC218/466196-018 Smoke

ZC219/466196-019 Fog

Seating 54" wide 100% non-phthalate vinyl Ink-resistant protective top coat Polyester backing 8AR01/466432-005 Grapevine 8AR02/466432-009 Frosting 8AR03/466432-007 Smokey 8AR04/466432-003 Skylight 8AR05/466432-011 Sandstone 8AR06/466432-004 Hurricane 8AR07/466432-002 Wreath 8AR08/466432-001 Rainforest 8AR09/466432-012 Fudge 8AR10/466432-010 Lantern 8AR11/466432-006 Planet 8AR12/466432-008 Reflection

# Circles — Maharam Seating 55" wide 70% cotton 30% polyester ZT01/458310-001 Khaki ZT02/458310-002 Fatigue ZT03/458310-003 Document ZT04/458310-004 Engine

#### Dot Pattern — Maharam

Seating
55" wide
71% cotton
29% polyester
ZK01/458300-001 Document
ZK02/458300-002 Taupe
ZK04/458300-004 Red
ZK05/458300-005 Navy

#### Small Dot Pattern — Maharam Seating 55" wide

71% cotton
29% polyester
ZL01/458320-001 Document
ZL02/458320-002 Sand
ZL03/458320-003 Khaki
ZL04/458320-004 Taupe
ZL05/458320-005 Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006 Document
Reverse

Red

Yellow

Green

ZL07/458320-007

ZL08/458320-008

ZL09/458320-009

#### Cursive – Maharam

Seating
54" wide
67% solution-dyed acrylic
33% solution-dyed polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
7CW01/466335-001 Fast
7CW05/466335-005 Swift
7CW06/466335-006 Jetstream
7CW07/466335-007 Inkwell
7CW08/466335-008 Rubber

Appendix: Textile Colors

# **Textile Colors**

continued GSA

Price Category J-V

No fabrics available at this time.

HermanMiller January 2024 15

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2024 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

<sup>®</sup> HermanMiller, ♠, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Cosm, Co/Struc, Eames, Embody, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Intent, Layout Studio, Lino, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Sayl, Setu, Tu, Verus, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

MaireWeave, Bubbletack, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Durawrap, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Headway, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Lyris 2, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Renew, Stackable, Swoop, Thrive, TriFlex, Twist and Valor are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

 $\label{lem:chemsurf} \begin{tabular}{ll} Chemsurf @ is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International. \end{tabular}$ 

 ${\sf Corian}^{\otimes}$  is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

FLEXNET<sup>™</sup> is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide  $^{\circledR}$  is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC<sup>®</sup> certified (FSC<sup>®</sup> C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

 $MicrobeCare^{TM}$  is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

 ${\rm Microsoft}^{\circledcirc}$  and  ${\rm Natural}^{\circledcirc}$  Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.